

October 1971

Journal of the  
Radio Society  
of  
Great Britain

# radio communication

## ANTARCTICA

CE9 .... CHILE

OR4 .... BELGIUM

VKØ .... AUSTRALIA

KC4 .... U.S.A.

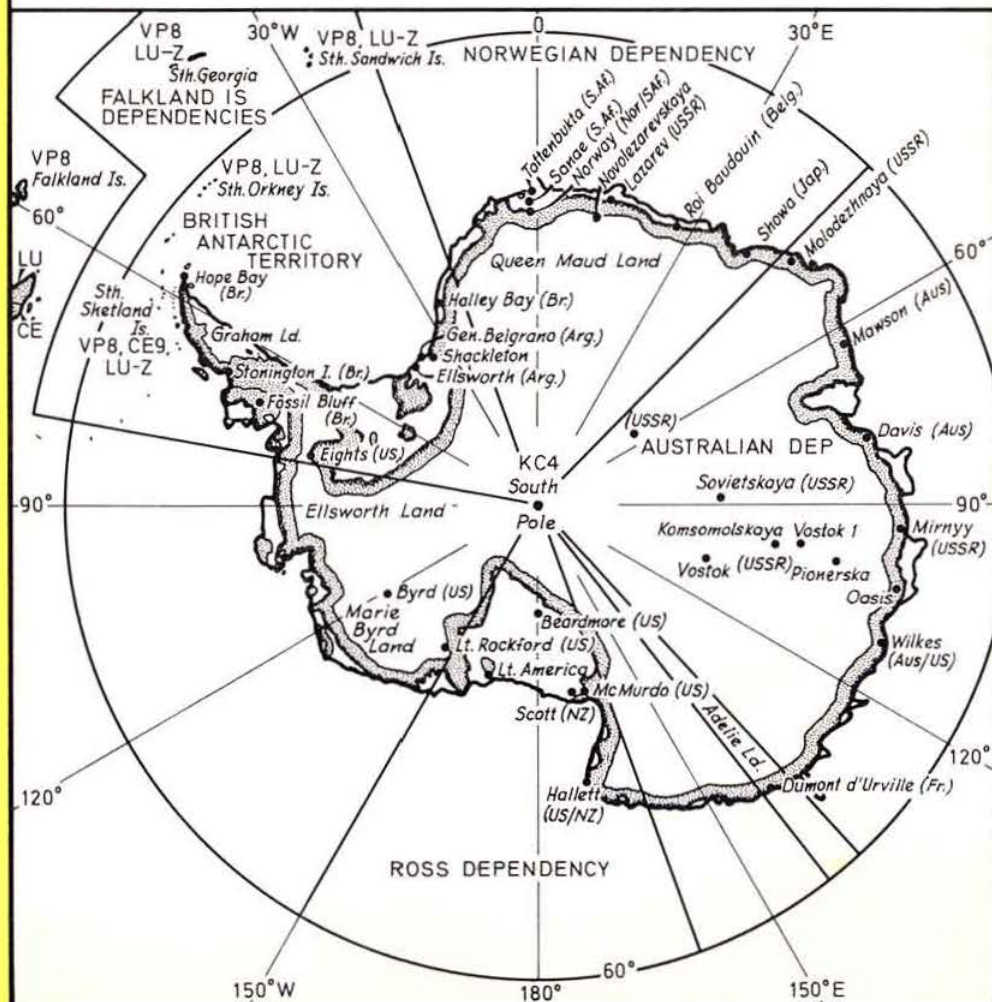
UA1 .... U.S.S.R.

VP8 .... UNITED  
KINGDOM

LU-Z .... ARGENTINA

BJ1 .... JAPAN

ZL5 .... NEW ZEALAND





All equipment available through accredited agents

# World-wide leading manufacturer for the Radio Amateur

Long established to give reliable service

EXPERT FREE ADVICE DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER

## 2 Great Transceivers DELIVERY IMMEDIATELY, FROM STOCK



**KW2000B**  
SSB TRANSCEIVER: 180 watts PEP 10-160 metres, complete with AC PSU, VOX P.T.T., I.R.T./I.T.T.

**£240**

carriage extra.

- Two speed VFO drive
- Improved VFO Read-out
- New, precise metering
- Attractive panel layout
- D.C. PSU for mobile
- Break-in cw.



**KW2000B 10**  
160 metres  
**KW Atlanta**  
10-80 metres  
KW Atlanta & AC PSU

**£200**

carriage extra.

- Extremely good audio (crystal filters fitted)
- 500 watt PEP SSB Transceiver
- Operation on all amateur bands from 10 to 80 metres
- A.N.L. and A.L.C.
- 100KHz Crystal Calibrator.
- Two speed VFO drive
- Built in speaker.

Both transceivers available with remote VFO unit

KW offers a complete range of equipment—ensure your investment in equipment pays dividends—buy KW\*

\*KW equipment holds its value longer—compare "trade-in" prices for 1-5 year-old equipment, with other makes. Spares for all KW equipment stocked for a minimum of 5 years—this is well worth considering.

### NEW KW PRODUCTS

**KW202 RECEIVER**, 10-160 metres SSB/AM/CW, with Mechanical Filter, built-in 'Q' Multiplier (Peak & Null), 500 KHz VFO covering all Bands. Two-Speed VFO Drive. Excellent Sig/Noise & sensitivity performance. Very attractive (similar in appearance to KW2000B). 100KHz Crystal Calibrator price £140 carriage extra.

**KW204 TRANSMITTER**, 10-160 metres SSB/AM/CW. Successor to the famous KW "Vespa"—Perfectly matches the KW202 Receiver and is similar in appearance. 180 watts p.e.p. from trustworthy 6146's. Built-in Power Supply. Provides "side tone" cw monitoring. A beautiful compact efficient unit. Price £142 carriage extra. **KW 101**—Standing-Wave-Ratio meter £9.25\*. **KW 103** SWR/Power meter 0-100 & 0-1000 watts £12.50\*. **KW 103** with Dummy Load and Coax Lead £20.50\*. **KW 105** Antenna Tuning System incl. E-Z Match, SWR Ind, Dummy Load, Antenna Switch 5 position, £36.00\*. Also KW Trap Dipole with twin feeder and 4 other types (only the original Trap from KW is good enough for you). KW E-Z Match ATU, KW Low Pass Filters, KW & HZP Baluns, etc.

**KW for HY-GAIN, MOSLEY, G-WHIP, POLYQUAD, WEBSTER, HUSTLER ANTENNAS, SHURE MICROPHONES, C D R ROTATORS, VIBROPLEX KEYS ETC.**

Write for details today.

**K. W. ELECTRONICS LIMITED**

1 HEATH STREET, DARTFORD, KENT  
Telephone: DARTFORD 25574 Cables: KAYDUBLEW DARTFORD

EASY TERMS ON EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE OVER 12, 18 OR 24 MONTHS

October 1971

# radio communication

Volume 47 No 10

Price 30p

## EDITOR

A. W. Hutchinson, MAIE

## EDITORIAL ASSISTANT

Jane C. Ramella

## DRAUGHTSMAN

Derek E. Cole

## EDITORIAL PANEL

J. P. Hawker, G3VA

G. R. Jessop, G6JP

R. F. Stevens, G2BVN

## CONTENTS

- 674 QTC
- 675 RAE Courses
- 676 A transmitter for 28MHz with a Class D modulator—  
Dr A. Gschwindt, HA8WH
- 682 Catalogue received
- 683 Microwaves—1,000MHz and up—Dr D. S. Evans, G3RPE
- 684 Using the SL630—J. M. Bryant
- 685 Book review
- 686 A stable vfo for 2m with fm—H. L. Gibson, M1EE, G8CGA
- 688 The short path to "G" on 160—G. Allen, W1AL6042
- 690 Technical Topics—Pat Hawker, G3VA
- 696 Four Metres and Down—Jack Hum, G5UM
- 700 Your Opinion
- 701 The Month on the Air—John Allaway, G3FKM
- 705 Mobile Rally News
- 706 The Space Conference (Part 2)—R. F. Stevens, G2BVN
- 709 Tackling tv
- 711 Council Proceedings. Obituaries
- 712 Contest News
- 715 Contests calendar. Looking ahead. RAEN News—S. W. Law, G3PAZ
- 716 Club News
- 721 Members' Ads

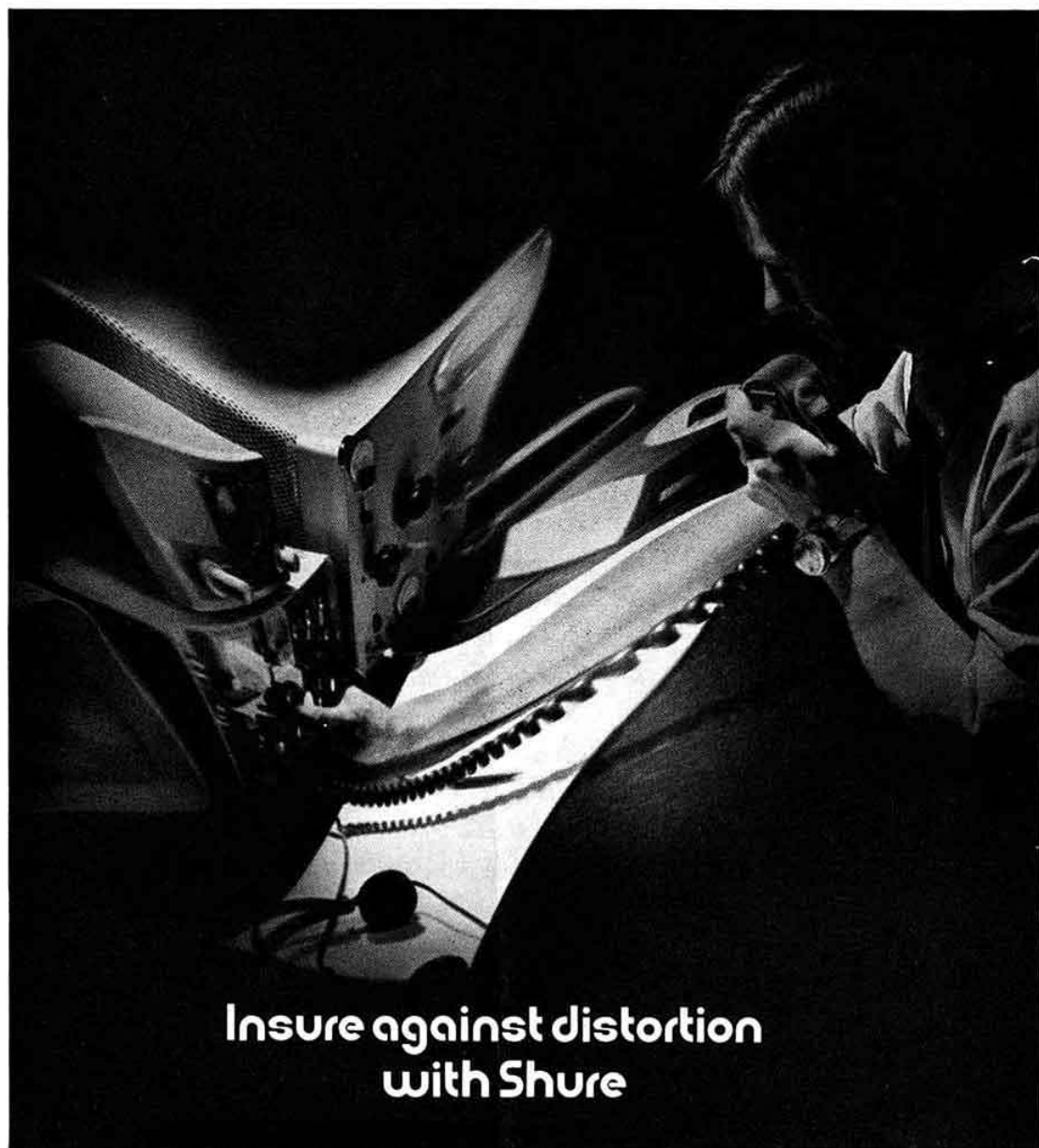
*Radio Communication* (incorporating *The RSGB Bulletin*) is published by The Radio Society of Great Britain as its official journal and is posted to all members of the Society on the first Tuesday of each month

Contributions and all correspondence concerning the content of *Radio Communication* should be addressed to: The Editor, *Radio Communication*, 35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE. Tel 01-837 8888.  
Closing date for contributions, unless otherwise notified: 7th of month preceding month of publication.

Advertising, other than Members' Ads, should be addressed to: Mrs P. D. Harvey, Sawell & Sons Ltd, 4 Ludgate Circus, London EC4. Tel 01-353 4353.



©RADIO SOCIETY OF  
GREAT BRITAIN 1971



**Insure against distortion  
with Shure**

**Shure Model 444—**  
controlled magnetic  
microphone specially  
designed for radio  
communications applications  
with special response  
characteristic giving optimum  
speech intelligibility.



Please send me full information on **RC5**  
Shure Communications Microphones.

Name

Address

Tel:



**SHURE**

Shure Electronics Ltd.  
84 Blackfriars Rd., London SE1. Tel: 01-928 3424



ETSEW  
R N  
ELECT  
SCINOR

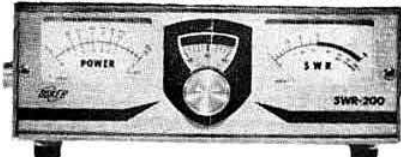
24 hr. DELIVERY!

# SERVICE BEGINS WITH WESTERN ELECTRONICS

**24hr. Delivery!** We guarantee delivery within 24 hrs (48 hrs. to remote parts of Scotland) of cash sales of items which are in stock. The cost of this special service is £1 per parcel and applies to all **TRANSCEIVERS, ROTATORS**, and certain **AERIALS**. **10% DEPOSIT ONLY ON H.P.** You will find our Interest Rates are about the cheapest too.

You'll be doing yourself a favour, as well as us, if you buy all your equipment, KW, CDR, HY-GAIN, etc through "WESTERN ELECTRONICS".

**\*NEW 30MHz FREQUENCY COUNTER COMING.** Priced around £100. Watch this space for details!



This is a beautifully made instrument and is actual **POWER** meter NOT one of the cheaper 'relative power' meter. Each instrument is individually calibrated for 52 and 75ohm feed-lines supplied with plugs **£18.50 (30p)**. Four ranges 0-2, 0-20, 0-200 and 0-2KW. 3—144MHz.

OSKER POWERMETER

**YAESU/SOMMERKAMP** 12 months Guarantee Backed by full Service and Spares.

FT101/277 Transceiver ..	£230.00	FV200 Remote VFO ..	£36.00	FT560/747 Transceiver ..	£195.00
FT101 cw Filter ..	£11.90	FR400/500 Receiver ..	£120-£160	FT401 Fitted cw Filter ..	£215.00
FV101 Remote VFO ..	£36.00	FL400/500 Transmitter ..	£130.00	FV401S Remote VFO ..	£36.00
SP101 Speaker ..	£10.00	SP400 Speaker ..	£10.00	FF50DX Low Pass Filter ..	£6.20
FT200/250 Transceiver ..	£132.00	FL2000B Linear 1.2 KW ..	£130.00	YD844 Table Mic. ..	£11.00
FP200/250 AC Supply ..	£36.00	FL2500 Linear 2 KW ..	£118.00	YD846 Hand Mic. ..	£5.00
DC200 DC Supply ..	£40.00	FT2F 2m Transceiver ..	£80.00	FP2AC AC PSU for FT2F ..	£25.00

**KW ELECTRONICS.** KW2000B £240.00 Atlanta £200.00 E-ZEE Match £13.50. Dummy Load £7.00.

**USED EQUIPMENT.** (3 months guarantee on items over £45.00)

FR500 Receiver, 160-2m, as new condition **£110.00**.

FR500 as above + cw filter **£115.00**

FL500 Transmitter, in first class condition **£100.00**

Hallcrafters SX 133, General coverage only 4 months old, immaculate. **£100.00**

Trio 9R59DS **£35.00**. Eddystone 840C as new **£45.00**

DIGITAL 500 **£250.00** Our demonstration model. Heathkit VF1U, **£9**

## J. Beams (ex stock carriage paid)

2m. 2/4y, 4 ele ..	£2.65	2/14p 14 ele ..	£13.00	2/12, 6 over 6 ..	£6.15
2/6y, 6 ele ..	£3.20	2/10xy, cross polarised ..	£11.00	2/16, 8 over 8 ..	£7.65
2/8y, 6 ele ..	£3.80	2/10v, omni/bi-directional ..	£6.50	2/Ho, Halo ..	£1.20
2/10y, 10 ele ..	£8.20	2/8, 4 over 4 ..	£4.60	2/HM Halo & mast ..	£1.50
70/16, 8 over 8 ..	£5.10	70/18p, 18 ele ..	£6.50		
70/14y, 14 ele ..	£6.45	70/MBM/46, 46 ele ..	£9.60		

**Bantex** (ex stock carriage extra) Fibre glass mobile vertical antennas BTN 2m  $\frac{1}{2}$  wave **£2.95**. B5 2m  $\frac{1}{2}$  wave **£4.50** Magnetic Mounts **£4.95**

**G. Whips** (ex stock, carriage extra **£0.65**)

Tri-bander 10, 15 & 20m ..	£9.45	Multimobile 71, 10, 15 and 20m ..	£11.50	Base mounts ..	£1.45
LF40, 40m coil ..	£4.00	MM40, 40m coil ..	£4.00	Thread adaptor ..	£0.25
LF80, 80m coil ..	£4.00	MM80, 80m coil ..	£4.00	SAE for leaflet please.	
LF160, 160m coil ..	£4.00	MM160, 160m coil ..	£4.00		

Telescopic section for LF coils **£0.70**

**WE QUAD 10-20m "boomless" type.** Cast aluminium centre. bamboos etc **£23.00** carriage paid.

**NEW W.E.** Trapped dipoles for 10-80m. All are fitted with resin encapsulated traps and a high quality commercial grade centre assembly with cable strain relief.

Type S. 500 watts **£11.50**. Type HP for 1 kw p.e.p. **£13.50**

Type P with a special copper/terylene braid element for ease of coiling up

Supplied with winding spools and 70' co-ax **£14.90**.

**CDR ROTATORS.** AR10, £18.00 (40p); AR22R, £25.00 (65p); TR44, £40.00 (75p), HAM-M, £70.00 (80p).

**LONDON AGENT—Roger Wilkins, tel: 01-845 6290**

after 6 p.m. Hours of business Mon-Fri. 9-1pm.

2-5.30pm. Sat by appointment.

\*Your "one stop" single source of towers mast antennas etc.

\*Money saving "package deal" on purchase of mast, rotator & antenna.

\*Largest range in the U.K.

## WESTERN ELECTRONICS (U.K.) LTD.

OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTON, SOUTHAMPTON, SO4 4DN, ENGLAND.

TEL.: TOTTON 4930 or 2785.

CABLES: 'AERIAL' SOUTHAMPTON

# LOWE ELECTRONICS

119 Cavendish Road, Matlock, Derbyshire

Matlock 2817 (2430 evenings) Bill G3UBO Alan G3MME

AGENTS (evenings & weekends only) John, G3JYG, 16 Harvard Road, Ringmer, Lewes, Sussex. Ringmer 8071

Sim, GM3SAN, 19 Ellismuir Road, Baillieston, Nr. Glasgow, 041-771 0364

## Caveat Emptor

We are the authorized Yaesu Musen Co. Ltd. distributor for the U.K. and guarantee all Yaesu products sold by us for 12 months. We do not and cannot guarantee Yaesu products sold from sources other than ourselves, so if there is any doubt as to the validity of guarantee and after-sales service, you are advised to check with us. I don't like to have to print the above, but I just have to in self defence. I would be the last person to tell you where to buy your gear and if you can get it from another source closer to you, maybe get it a bob or two cheaper, maybe get it a bit quicker, jolly good luck to 'ee, sir, nobody can blame you. ONLY DON'T EXPECT US TO PROVIDE SERVICE AND SPARES.

## NEW EQUIPMENT

### Yaesu:

FTdx560 560W p.e.p. transceiver £195  
FT-101 260W p.e.p. mobile/fixed station transistorized transceiver £230  
FT-200 260W p.e.p. transceiver £132 (p.s.u./speaker £35)  
FRdx400 Receiver. Super deluxe version with FM discriminator, four true mechanical filters and two VHF converters £160  
FLdx400 Matching transmitter £140  
FL-2000B Matching linear £130  
FT-2F 2m FM mobile transceiver £80  
Matching speakers £10. External VFO's £35

New Model: FT-401: Not yet officially available on the European market. The factory policy is to give a new rig a jolly good whirl on the Far East market before exporting to the States or Europe. Get any bugs out of it first. Not a bad policy (as owners of the very early FT-101's will readily testify!). Same remarks apply to the 2m transverter which I'm told is available in the Far East. You please yourself, but personally I'll hang on a bit until I'm quite sure about it.

### Inoue:

New Model: IC-20: Restyled IC-2F retaining all the valuable features with one or two minor improvements £80.  
We have just received a batch of IC-700R receivers—these are the solid state amateur band receivers with the top quality 9MHz crystal filter at a reduced price of £75. At the old price they were a best buy, and at this price they are an absolute steal.

### F.E.

FE-600: 200W p.e.p. transceiver. Excellent value at a rock bottom price. A ready-built 80-10 200W p.e.p. (2 x 6146B's) transceiver with built in p.s.u., VOX, MOX, PTT, RTT, etc. Everybody thinks there's a catch—it can't be any good at such a low price. Nonsense, gentlemen—just listen to them on the air or come along and try one at our QTH. Convince yourself. The daftest thing I ever did was to underprice them in the first place. However, let's see if I can move 'em at £130 (And if anyone wanting a low priced rig misses this, then they want their nut examining!).

FE-3500: 1500W p.e.p. linear. Excellent value, 5—6KD6's, electronic, ally regulated screen voltage, built in L.P.F. and S.W.R. meter £100.

Digital 500D: Yeah man. £275.

Other new stuff includes the YD846 mike at £5 (this is the one supplied with the FT-101—sound nice, don't they?) and the deluxe table mike YD844 at £10. Keys £1, EK-9X keyers £8.20, low impedance padded headsets £2.50 without plug, £2.60 with stereo plug 12 hour digital clocks £5.80. Crystal filters KVG XF-9A, B, C, D and M all in stock, as well as the TEW and Kokusai. Fresh batch of Asahi dual meter SWR meters £6.80. Power meters/dummy loads, these are a very superior job, switchable 20 or 120 watts, VSWR 1.2 or better, 50 ohms 3—500 mHz £32. 75 ohms 3—150 mHz £30. VHF men—at least a decent piece of gear at a reasonable price. VHF mobile whips: the G-Whip 1 vertical at £4.10 plus 15p postage—just the job for the mobile IC-2F, IC-20 or FT-2F. All prices post free except where stated.

## Second hand Equipment

Receivers: JR-310 £55 JR-500 £45  
FR-100B £80  
NC-190 £45  
Star SR-700 £60  
Transmitters: Viceroy II £55  
FL-200B £85  
FL-500 £100  
Star ST-700 £75  
Transceivers: Swan 350 £130  
Trio 510 £135  
KW2000A LESS p.s.u. £120

## Service

In order to give an even better deal to our customers, we have appointed the following part-time (evenings and weekends) Regional Service Representatives:

Dave Dryden, G3BKQ 205 Main Street, Thornton, Leics.  
Alan Bartlett, GW3YSA 35 Pen-y-Waun, Efail Isaf, Nr. Pontypridd, Glam.  
Peter Ward, G3XWX 47 Radstock Avenue, Ward End, Birmingham, B36 8HD.

Naturally, if you can get your gear to Matlock we would be delighted to see you and of course our Northern and Southern Agents, Sim and John are very adept at fixing gear in a hurry, but possibly there is an authorized Regional Service Rep. nearer to you who can sort out your problems in double-quick time. In which case, it may pay you to take your gear to him for prompt attention at low cost.

Please drop us a line enclosing s.a.e. and we will send you all our guff.

Hours: Tuesday to Saturday 9-5.30 (closed for lunch 1-2 and all day Monday).

73 de Alan and Bill

# ARE YOU READY?— We Are—For The DX Season. BUY NOW BEFORE THE RUSH

**TRAP  
MASTER**

**BACK BRITAIN**  
Manufactured 100% in England

<b>MUSTANG</b>	<b>DI-2</b>
<b>ATLAS</b>	<b>SWL-7</b>
<b>ELAN</b>	<b>RD-5</b>
<b>TA-33 Jr.</b>	<b>A-315</b>
<b>TA-32 Jr.</b>	<b>A-215</b>
<b>TA-31 Jr.</b>	<b>A-310</b>
<b>VTD-3 Jr.</b>	<b>A-210</b>
<b>TD-3 Jr.</b>	

Mosley U.S.A. types are of course also available  
Rotators, Towers, Polythene cord and rope, Coax cable,  
Control cable, Twin feeder.

Send for **HANDBOOK/CATALOGUE** containing full details and prices  
of Antennae and technical information. 25 pages, 15p refundable on  
purchase of an Antenna.

V-3 Jr.

**Mosley Electronics Ltd.** 40, Valley Road, New Costessey, Norwich, Norfolk Nor. 26K

## AMATEUR ELECTRONICS

**BIRMINGHAM 021-327 1497 021 327 6313**

**WE URGENTLY REQUIRE** all types of quality used equipment with a particular emphasis on top name gear, i.e. Collins, Drake, etc., etc. and where necessary we can arrange collection and provide an immediate cash settlement. We have a requirement for high quality general coverage Receivers of British and American manufacture with particular reference to the more sophisticated types.

Below we show our current stock position, demonstration facilities for which are available for the caller and all items on offer may be tried on our premises without any obligation whatsoever on the part of the prospective purchaser. This facility, of course, also applies to new gear available from stock, i.e. Trio, KW, and Yaesu Musen and we would point out we have good stocks of the the JR-310 Receiver which received such an excellent write-up in the last issue of 'Radio Communication'.

<b>COLLINS 51-J4 GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER.</b> Fitted all filters, superb performance and a delight to handle. Slight superficial external marks .....	252-50
<b>COLLINS 75-A2 AMATEUR BAND RECEIVER.</b> Again, typically Collins in performance and condition similar to above .....	137-50
<b>NATIONAL NC183D RECEIVER.</b> General coverage with excellent amateur band spread. A most interesting Receiver in unusually good condition .....	87-50
<b>EDDYSTONE 940 RECEIVER.</b> Too well-known to describe but this one is in absolutely mint condition .....	110-00
<b>HEATHKIT SB300 RECEIVER,</b> complete with SB810 Monitor Scope both in immaculate condition .....	135-00
<b>SOMMERKAMP FR-100B and FL-200B SEPARATES.</b> Both in exceptional unmarked condition, the Receiver covering top band also .....	165-00
<b>SOMMERKAMP FR-100B RECEIVER,</b> unmarked, .....	70-00
<b>KW2000 TRANSCIEVER,</b> excellent clean condition, .....	120-00
<b>EDDYSTONE 750 RECEIVER.</b> Average condition externally, excellent performance .....	40-00
<b>EDDYSTONE 840C RECEIVER.</b> Just arrived, well above average .....	46-50
<b>EDDYSTONE EA12 RECEIVER.</b> Just arrived, absolutely immaculate .....	150-00
<b>SWAN 350 TRANSCIEVER,</b> complete with 220 AC PSU. Very nice condition, fully air tested, .....	155-00
<b>HAMMARLUND-HQ145 RECEIVER.</b> Typical Hammarlund construction and performance, good condition .....	65-00
<b>HEATHKIT HW-12 80 m TRANSCIEVER</b> complete with HP-23A PSU .....	67-50
<b>HEATHKIT DX100 TRANSMITTER,</b> fairly clean condition .....	39-50

**Remember:** All items listed are priced to include carriage and our new credit terms, as announced last month, require a deposit of 10% only of the published price, with the balance spread to suit your own requirements.

Please note: a S.A.E. with your enquiry to ensure a prompt reply.

**ELECTRON HOUSE, 518-520 ALUM ROCK ROAD, BIRMINGHAM 8**

<b>HEATHKIT DX100 TRANSMITTER.</b> with SB-10U SSB Adaptor. ..	55-00
<b>TRIO 9R59DE RECEIVERS.</b> Several in stock, 1st-class unmarked cond. ..	38-00
<b>EDDYSTONE 740 RECEIVER.</b> Externally poor but FB for its price ..	21-00
<b>EAGLE SR-165 RECEIVER.</b> General coverage with band spread. ..	35-00
<b>EDDYSTONE EC10 RECEIVERS.</b> Several Mark I's in stock from ..	45-00
<b>TRIO VFO-3D EXTERNAL VFO.</b> Good Condition. ..	16-00
<b>NATIONAL NC-190 RECEIVER.</b> Unmarked and first-class ..	47-50
<b>HEATHKIT SB-300 RECEIVER.</b> Unmarked and mint. ..	95-00
<b>TRIO JR-500SE RECEIVER.</b> Further supplies are now available of used sets in mint condition with 3 months warranty ..	55-00
<b>AR89LF and AR88D RECEIVERS.</b> Further supplies of used sets now en route from ..	45-00
<i>Full details upon request.</i>	
<b>AR88D CERAMIC WAVE CHANGE SWITCHES:</b> as previously advertised ..	1-25
<b>BC221 FREQUENCY METERS.</b> First class fully tested condition, complete with correct charts. ..	22-50
<b>MEDCO FILTERS.</b> Belling Lee connector, 75 ohm models available ex stock but our apologies for the delay with all types using UHF connectors due to production difficulties ..	
<b>G-WHIP MOBILE ANTENNAE.</b> All models available ex stock ..	
<b>KW ACCESSORIES.</b> All items available ex stock ..	
<b>TTC C3042 50 ohm SWR BRIDGES</b> ..	each 4-50
<b>TTC C3005 50 ohm SWR BRIDGES</b> but with twin meters ..	each 7-50
<b>TTC PTT Fist mikes.</b> Metal body excellent communication microphone ..	each 3-50



**MODEL SB-102 TRANSCEIVER KIT**

New transistorised L.M.O.—retains features of SB 101—180 watts PEP SSB—170 watts CW input 80-10 metres—Requires external PSU (HP-23A or HP-13A).

Price £196 Carr. 80p.

**SB-200 LINEAR AMPLIFIER KIT**

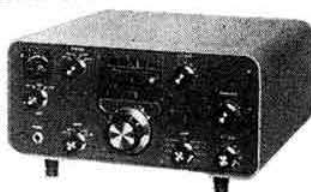
80-10 metres—1200 watts PEP SSB input—1000 watts CW output—pre-tuned input—internal PSU 120/240 VAC.



Price £119 Carr. 90p.

**SB-301 AMATEUR BANDS RECEIVER KIT**

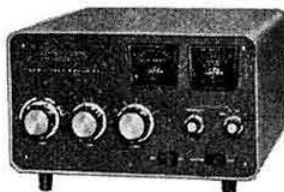
80-10 metres—Stability less than 100Hz per hour—Visual dial accuracy less than 200Hz—Sensitivity 0.3µV for 10dB S+N—N LSB, USB, CW, RTTY. 120/240 VAC.



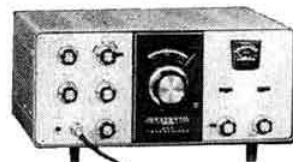
Price £125 Carr. 70p.

**SB-220 LINEAR AMPLIFIER KIT**

80-10 metres. 2000 watts PEP SSB input 1kw on CW & RTTY—Requires only 100 watts drive—pretuned pi-input—fully metered—110/240 VAC built in PSU.



Price £165 Carr. £1.30

**HW-101 5 BAND SSC-CW TRANSCEIVER KIT**

High performance, minimum cost—80-10 metres—170 watts C.W., 180 watts PEP—Solid state L.M.O.—Less than 100Hz drift—Requires PSU (HP-23A-HP-13A).

Price £125 Carr. 70p.

**HW SERIES SSB TRANSCEIVERS KIT**

HW series Single Band Transceivers New Styling—Upper or lower side-band—200 watts PEP input—Choice of HW12A (80m), or HW-32A (20m)—requires external PSU (HP-23A or HP-13A).



Price HW-12A £64.50 Carr. 60p. HW-32A £66.50 Carr. 60p.

**HP-23A AC PSU KIT (800VDC-300VDC 12.6V AC-130V BIAS)**

110/240 VAC

Price £22.50

Carr. 70p.

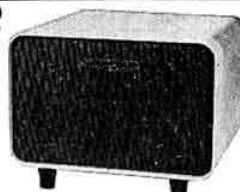
**HP-13A MOBILE PSU**

12-16 volts DC in 800 & 300 VDC plus—130v bias. Price £35 Carr. 45p.

**STATION SPEAKER SB-600 KIT**

Price £10.00 Carr. 35p.

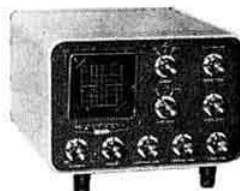
8 ohms impedance 6" x 9" speaker—housed in case to match SB series equipment.

**MOBILE SPEAKER HS-24**

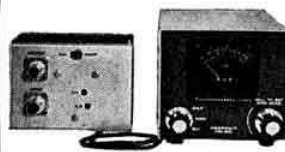
Price £4.90 Carr. 35p.

**SB-610 SIGNAL MONITOR KIT**

Shows quality of signals transmitted and received—160-10 metres—15 watts to 1kw—Operates with receiver IF's 50 kcs to 6MHz—120/240 operation.



Price £46 Carr. 45p.

**IN LINE WATT METER and SWR BRIDGE KIT HM-102**

Measures RF output 10 to 2000 watts accuracy ±10% of full scale.

Price £15.50 Carr. 35p.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL ENQUIRIES & CORRESPONDENCE:

**HEATH (Gloucester) LTD.**

GLoucester  
GL2-6EE Tel: 29451





# *solid* **SB-303** *state*



State of the art solid state circuit using 27 silicon transistors including 4 dual gate, diode protected MOSFET'S, plus 1 IC · Heath factory assembled solid state Linear Master Oscillator for instant warmup, improved stability and more accurate tracking · A unique Heath design using 9 modular plug-in circuit boards · Receives USB, LSB, AM, CW and RTTY · Complete 80-10 M coverage plus 15 MHz WWV for exact calibration · 25 kHz and 100 kHz calibration markers · Front panel selection of antenna and power connections for up to two VHF converters with rear panel jacks built in · Fast and slow AGC selectable from front panel · Front panel selection of built in 2.1 kHz SSB crystal filter or optional AM and CW crystal filters · Built in extremely stable solid state power supply with circuit breaker protection · Speaker and/or headphone selection from front panel · Handsome SSB-series styling in a smaller package than the famed SB-301 · Easy, enjoyable assembly with the famous Heathkit manual.

**SB-303 Kit**

**£175.00**

**Carr 70p**

The new credit terms are as follows

Total cash value inc. carriage	minimum deposit	Period of repayment
up to £15	no credit terms	
£15—£50	10%	12 months
£50—£100	10%	12 or 24 months
over £100	20%	12, 24, 36 months

Please send me free catalogue ☐ Tick here.

Please send me specification sheets for models

Name .....

Address .....

Post Code .....

\*Attractive Credit Facilities available



■ Schlumberger Company

**HEATH (Gloucester) LTD.**  
**GLOUCESTER, GL2-6EE**

52/10

# Head in the clouds

The Versatower System offers a range of telescopic, tilt-over towers from 25 to 120 feet for lighting and radio communication in static, portable and fully mobile forms.

The Versatower stands alone in offering full interchangeability. This gives complete freedom of application at any time for the towers to be adapted, simply and quickly, to a different purpose or size according to the users new requirements. Continuing development of the system will bring added flexibility and an even wider range of applications.

Send today for further details to—  
Strumech Engineering Limited,  
Coppice Side, Brownhills,  
Walsall, Staffs.  
Telephone: Brownhills 3651

## STRUMECH VERSATOWER SYSTEM



# RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN

FOUNDED 1913

INCORPORATED 1926

MEMBER SOCIETY

INTERNATIONAL AMATEUR RADIO UNION

**PATRON: HRH THE PRINCE PHILIP, DUKE OF EDINBURGH, KG**

## COUNCIL 1971

---

### **PRESIDENT EXECUTIVE VICE-PRESIDENT IMMEDIATE PAST-PRESIDENT HONORARY TREASURER**

F. C. Ward, G2CVV  
R. J. Hughes, TD, DLC, G3GVV  
J. A. Saxton, DSc, PhD, CEng, FIEE, FlntP  
A. C. Morris, AACCA, G3SWT

### **ORDINARY ELECTED MEMBERS**

E. J. Allaway, MB, ChB, MRCS, LRCP, G3FKM  
B. D. A. Armstrong, G3EDD  
E. G. Ingram, GM6IZ  
G. R. Jessop, CEng, MIERE, G6JP  
L. E. Newnham, BSc, G6NZ  
R. F. Stevens, G2BYN  
G. M. C. Stone, CEng, MIEE, MIERE, G3FZL  
E. W. Yeomanson, G3IIR

### **MEMBERS ELECTED BY ZONES**

J. Bazley, G3HCT  
W. F. McGonigle, G13GXP  
C. H. Parsons, GW8NP  
J. R. Petty, G4JW  
W. A. Scarr, MA, FBIS, G2WS  
A. W. Smith, GM3AEL

### **GENERAL MANAGER AND SECRETARY**

D. A. Findlay, FCA, G3BZG

### **EDITOR**

A. W. Hutchinson, MAIE

## **REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVES**

Region 1.—North Western  
Region 2.—North Eastern  
Region 3.—West Midlands  
Region 4.—East Midlands  
Region 5.—Eastern  
Region 6.—South Central  
Region 7.—London  
Region 8.—South Eastern  
Region 9.—South Western  
Region 10.—South Wales  
Region 11.—North Wales  
Region 12.—North-East Scotland  
Region 13.—South-East Scotland  
Region 14.—West Scotland  
Region 15.—Northern Ireland  
Region 16.—East Anglia  
Region 17.—Southern

B. O'Brien, G2AMV, "Tanglewood", Anthony's Way, Heswall, Wirral, Cheshire.  
K. Sketheway, BRS20185, 51 Baret Road, Walkergate, Newcastle upon Tyne.  
R. W. Fisher, G3PWJ, 47 Elmhurst Drive, Kingswinford, Brierley Hill, Staffs.  
T. Darn, G3FGY, "Sandham Lodge", Sandham Lane, Ripley, Derbyshire.  
S. J. Granfield, G5BQ, St Lukes, 47 Warren Road, Cambridge.  
L. W. Lewis, G8ML, 34 Cleavelands Avenue, Cheltenham, Glos.  
P. A. Thorogood, G4KD, 35 Gibbs Green, Edgware, Middlesex.  
D. N. T. Williams, G3MDO, "Seletar", New House Lane, Thanington, Canterbury, Kent.  
J. Thorn, G3PQE, 43 Hill Road, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.  
D. M. Thomas, GW3RWX, 88 Cefn Graig, Rhiwbina, Cardiff CF4 6JZ.  
P. H. Hudson, GW3IEQ, "Silhill", Dinas Dinlle, Llandwrog, Caernarvon.  
G. M. Grant, GM3UKG, Easter Bogs, Clochan, Buckie, Banffshire.  
V. W. Stewart, GM3OWU, 9 Juniper Avenue, Juniper Green, Midlothian EH14 5EG.  
N. G. Cox, GM3MUY, 191 Maxwell Avenue, Westerton, Bearsden, Glasgow.  
J. Thompson, G13ILV, "Albany", Newry Road, Armagh, N. Ireland.  
W. J. Green, G3FBA, 29 Oaklands, Old Buckenham, Attleborough, Norfolk.  
C. Sharpe, G2HIF, 20 Harcourt Road, Wantage, Berks.

### **CERTIFICATES MANAGER (HF) CERTIFICATES MANAGER (VHF) HISTORIAN INTRUDER WATCH ORGANIZER QSL BUREAU MANAGER RECORDED LECTURE LIBRARY CURATOR SLOW MORSE PRACTICE TRANSMISSIONS ORGANIZER TROPHIES MANAGER VHF MANAGER**

C. R. Emary, G5GH, Westbury End, Finmere, Buckingham.  
Jack Hum, G5UM, 27 Ingarsby Lane, Houghton-on-the-Hill, Leicester LE7 9JJ.  
L. E. Newnham, G6NZ, 17 Washington Road, Emsworth, Hants.  
C. J. Thomas, G3PSM, 65 Charlton Drive, High Green, Sheffield S30 4PA.  
A. O. Milne, G2MI, 29 Kechill Gardens, Bromley, Kent.  
A. O. Milne, G2MI, 29 Kechill Gardens, Bromley, Kent.  
M. A. C. MacBrayne, G3KGU, 25 Purlieu Way, Theydon Bois, Essex.  
P. Carey, G3UXH, 99 Bell's Lane, Hoo St Werburgh, Rochester, Kent.  
G. M. C. Stone, G3FZL, 11 Liphook Crescent, Forest Hill, London SE28.

### RSGB President for 1972

At a meeting of the Council of RSGB on 6 August 1971, Mr R. J. Hughes, G3GVV, this year's Executive Vice-President of the Society, was unanimously elected President of the Society for 1972.

### RSGB Awards

The Council of RSGB has approved the following awards:  
**Calcutta Key** to Mr E. M. Wagner, G3BID, for outstanding service to the cause of international friendship through the medium of amateur radio.

**ROTAB Trophy** to Mr T. Higginson, GW3AHN, for outstanding and consistent dx work.

**Founders Trophy** to Mr G. T. Peck, BRS15402 for distinguished services to the Society.

The following awards refer to articles published in *Radio Communication* during the year July 1970-June 1971:

**Norman Keith Adams Prize** to Mr R. J. Baker, G3USB, for *Locate* in the February 1971 issue.

**Bevan Swift Memorial Prize** to Mr A. Backmann, SM0BUO, for *Slow-scan television* in the February 1971 issue.

**Courtney Price Trophy** to Mr P. G. Martin, G3PDM/W1, for *Plagiarize and hybridize* in the March-June 1971 issues.

**Wortley-Talbot Trophy** to Rev P. W. Sollom, G3BGL, for *Flare-spot* in the January-February 1971 issues.

**Ostermeyer Trophy** to Mr A. L. Mynett, G3HBW, for *A vhf fet dip oscillator* in the September 1970 issue.

### QSL Bureau

The attention of members is drawn to the fact that pre-decimal stamps will no longer be valid next year. Members who have envelopes stamped with pre-decimal stamps with their QSL Bureau sub-Manager should ask him to return these to them while the stamps are still valid.

### Stolen equipment

The following equipment was stolen between 1 July and 13 August from the clubroom of the Queen's University of Belfast Radio Club: Eddystone EA12 receiver, Heathkit SB400 transmitter, Garex 2m fet converter, Green 4m converter, B44 Mk2 4m transceiver, Heathkit gdo, Heathkit RC bridge, Heathkit valve mV meter, Avo Universal multi-meter, Advance rf and af signal generators, and Hy-gain 14AVQ trap vertical.

Anyone with information concerning these items is asked to contact the police at Donegal Pass RUC Station, Belfast; any other police station, or Mr J. S. J. Craig, G3SGR/GI3SGR, 47 Ashley Avenue, Belfast 9.

### Are you in the Woolwich area?

Amateurs in the Woolwich areas are trying to re-form a club there. Anyone interested in taking part in this is asked to contact Mr B. D. Corper, G3ZOJ, 54 Nightingale Place, London SE18.

### Invitation to the palace

The President, Mr F. C. Ward, G2CVV, and Executive Vice-President, Mr R. J. Hughes, G3GVV, and their respective wives, were honoured by an invitation to attend one of HM The Queen's summer garden parties at Buckingham Palace on 15 July.

The photograph shows Mr and Mrs Ward leaving RSGB headquarters on their way to the palace.



### Illicit transmissions

Following the recent bank robbery which received widespread publicity in the press because the radio transmissions of the thieves were intercepted while the robbery was in progress, HQ has had several enquiries as to the correct course of action by members who may receive suspicious transmissions in future.

They are advised that any information received from such transmissions should be passed to the local police.

### Licence figures

The Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications advises that the following numbers of amateur licences were in force at the end of July 1971:

Class A	13,848
Class B	2,736
Class A/M	2,666
Class B/M	455
Television	208
Model control	20,264

### WAMRAC

The World Association of Methodist Radio Amateurs and Clubs has changed its headquarters address from 178 Manchester New Road, Middleton, Manchester M24 4DA, to G3NJB, The Manse, Kendal Road, Tebay, Penrith, Cumberland.



## Get your 1972 Call Book—Now! Special Offer

The 1972 edition of the *RSGB Amateur Radio Call Book* will be published this month at a cover price of 50p, plus 7p for postage and packing.

As a **special pre-publication offer**, no charge will be made for postage and packing on all orders for the *Call Book* received on or before 1 November 1971

Send your order with 50p now and save the postage!

And it will speed despatch if a self-addressed gummed label is enclosed.

### Reciprocal licensing in Denmark

The Danish national society, Experimentierende Danske Radioamatorer (EDR), is anxious to obtain material for discussion with the Danish authorities concerning reciprocal licensing. EDR would be glad to hear from any radio amateur who has not been able to obtain an amateur licence in Denmark. Copies of the relevant documents would be an advantage.

Please send such information to EDR, PO Box 335, DK 9100, Aalborg, Denmark.

### G3XBF Constructor's Award

This award is sponsored by *Carrier*, the journal of the Barking Radio and Electronics Society, and judging will take place at the Gascoigne Recreation Centre, Gascoigne School, Morley Road, Barking, Essex, on Thursday 11 November 1971 at 8pm. There are to be three prizes, each presented with a hand-produced certificate. All entries to arrive before Saturday 30 October 1971. Entry fee, 15p.

For those who have not read the conditions of entry, as published in *Carrier*, a copy may be obtained from Alan P. Foss, G8EAY, 73 Coolgardie Avenue, Chigwell, Essex, to whom all entries and enquiries should be sent.

### "Plagiarize and Hybridize"

A small quantity of reprints of this article by G3PDM, which appeared in the March-June 1971 issues of *Radio Communication*, are available at HQ. Anyone who would like a copy may obtain one, while the stock lasts, by sending a stamped addressed foolscap size envelope to the editor.

### Can you help?

Information and photographs of vintage radio equipment wanted for a Certificate of Secondary Education Project. This is asked for by Michael Rychlik, 48 Whitstable Road, Canterbury, Kent. He is willing to pay for copies and postage, and if anyone living in the east Kent area has vintage radio equipment he could photograph, would they please let him know.

## SWL News

It is proposed to include a regular feature devoted to news and items of special interest to the short wave listener in *Radio Communication*, commencing with the January 1972 issue.

Mr R. A. Treacher, BRS32525, has kindly volunteered to compile this feature and would be grateful if all items of news and comments on swl activities could be sent to him. His address is 392 Rochester Way, Eltham, London SE9 6LH.

The success of this new feature will depend on the support that all SWLs give to it.

## RAE Courses, 1971-2

**London.** De Beauvoir GLC Evening Institute, Balls Pond Road, Tottenham Road, London N11. 7.30-9.30pm, Tuesdays and Thursdays. Instructor: Fred Barns, G3AGP.

**Eastbourne.** Eastbourne College of Further Education, St Annes's Road, Eastbourne, Sussex. Commenced 21 September. 7-9pm Tuesdays and Thursdays. Instructor: P. Simmons, G3XUS.

**Broxbourne, Herts.** East Herts College of Further Education, Turnford, Broxbourne. Every Wednesday. Instructor: J. V. Beavan, G3GBL.

## Region 12 ORM

Beach Ballroom, Aberdeen

23-24 October 1971

### Saturday programme

- 9am—Hall opened.
- 11am—Official opening of exhibition.
- 1.45pm—Bus tour of Aberdeen for the ladies, including afternoon tea.
- 2pm—Lecture by Mr M. C. Hateley, BSc, MIEE, entitled "Oscillators and modulators".
- 3pm—Tea-break.
- 3.30pm—Official Regional Meeting commences. Mr F. C. Ward, President of RSGB, and Messrs E. G. Ingram and A. W. Smith, RSGB Council members, will be present.
- 6.45pm—Dinner, followed by a social and dance.

### Sunday programme

- 11am—A visit to an establishment of radio interest.

Bookings should be made for all functions other than the ORM and exhibition and should be received not later than 10 October by Mr G. M. Grant, Easter Bogs, Buckie, Banffshire.

# A transmitter for 28MHz with a Class D modulator

by Dr A. GSCHWINDT, HA8WH\*

IN recent years some interesting circuits have been used in broadcasting transmitters, and this article introduces an audio amplifier in connection with an rf amplifier which has only, to the author's knowledge, been used in broadcasting or professional equipment.

The rf amplifier works in A1 and A3 modes and has the following specification:

Output power: in A1 mode	16W
in A3 mode (carrier power)	4W
Supply voltage	20V
Input af level for $m = 100$ per cent measured at 1kHz	1mV
Input impedance of the modulator	80k $\Omega$
Maximum speech clipping in trapezoid modulation	15dB
Driving power	160mW
Envelope distortion measured at 1kHz if $m = 98$ per cent	3 per cent

The block diagram of the amplifier and modulator can be seen in Fig 1, and from this some basic working principles appear. The rf amplifier has two stages, both being modulated by the same voltage. The modulator is connected in series with the modulated stage, and the dc current of the rf stages flows through it. With this arrangement it is possible to modulate the rf amplifier by dc, which is a good arrangement for trapezoid modulation.

Should a classic type audio amplifier be used in the series modulator, the efficiency would be low because of Class A working. In the audio amplifier of this transmitter a Class D

amplifier has been used as this system also ensures efficiency in the series modulator.

In the A1 mode the driver and power amplifier are switched simultaneously. The reason for this common keying is the feedback base to collector capacitance in the power amplifier. If running with zero supply voltage at the last stage, some power could feed through this capacitor to the aerial, and common keying affords protection from this effect.

The key controls the modulator because the modulator is able to switch the power supply of the driver and power amplifier on and off (series arrangement). In this configuration the cw pulse shaping is also simple.

## RF amplifier

The rf amplifier consists of two stages and the circuit diagram is shown in Fig 2. The design was based on the article by Cliff Sharpe, G2HIF (*Radio Communication*, November 1968). RCA transistors were used and RCA data sheets and Application Note SMA-36 were used as data sources.

Basic considerations were:

- the highest power from the unit is obtained in A1 mode; and
- in the A1 mode the power supply voltage for the rf amplifiers is about 1V lower than the supply voltage, 1V remaining on the last stage of the modulator (emitter follower).

The author chose a power supply of 20V (determined by the local supply) although for this type of transistor the supply voltage can be as high as 28V, the supply voltage being 19V in the A1 and 9.5V in the A3 mode.

The next step was to determine the collector loading resistance of the power amplifier transistor. With relatively good approximation, this will be:

$$R_L = \frac{U_{co}^2}{2P_{out}}$$

where  $R_L$  = the load resistance for the power amplifier

$U_{co}$  = supply voltage (19V)

$P_{out}$  = output rf power

giving a value for  $R_L$  of 10.6 $\Omega$ . From the data sheet of 2N3632, the output capacitance of  $C_p \approx 30$ pF.

In the author's case the load resistance of the amplifier is 72 $\Omega$ , so a matching element between the collector and the aerial must be used to ensure selective impedance matching. The  $\pi$ L arrangement gives good harmonic rejection by a relatively simple process.

For the design of the driver, the input power for the power amplifier must first be determined. From the data sheet, the 2N3632 needs about 1.5W input for 16W output at 28V supply voltage. At 19V the power amplification is lower, at

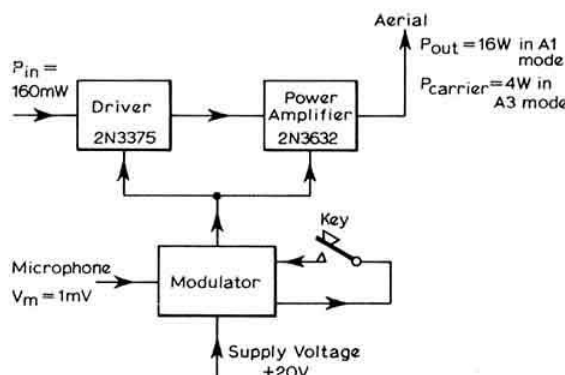


Fig 1. Block diagram of the equipment

\*Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem, Budapest 11, Hungary.

worst it is half the figure at the higher supply voltage, and therefore the driver was designed to give 3W output power.

With the help of the data sheet for the 2N3375, and with approximately the same procedure as before for the power amplifier, 60Ω loading for the driver is obtained. The input impedance of the power amplifier (see data sheets) is about 75Ω.

The matching element is also a selective circuit and the method for its determination is given in Appendix 1.

The output capacitance of the 2N3375 at the given working condition is about 20pF.

The input of the amplifier is fed from a generator having 50Ω source impedance. The input matching element transforms this into the input impedance of the driver. The design steps used for this circuit are given in Appendix 2.

To eliminate the undesirable lf spurious oscillations, the lf amplification of the circuit is kept as low as possible with the use of resistive elements, parallel connected with the chokes.

During the mechanical construction of the amplifier, attention must be paid to obtain good screening between the circuit elements of the two stages. The two transistors have electrically independent cases so the dissipated heat can flow easily into the panel.

### Modulator output power determination

One part of the modulator power goes into the output of the transmitter as the desired sideband and carrier power, while the second part is dissipated in driver and power amplifier stages or losses in the matching elements.

In theory it is possible to take into account the efficiencies, and in this way to calculate approximately the full power consumption of the rf stages.

The input power for the rf amplifier is the same as the output power of the modulator. The efficiency data for a given working condition depends a lot on transistor parameters. An easier way for an amateur is first to build the rf section and then determine the power consumption of the rf amplifier. In the author's case the full efficiency for the two stages was 48 per cent, so the input power is 33W for 16W output.

From the previous data, the equivalent load impedance for the modulator is 9.6Ω measured at 19V and 9.6Ω at 9.5V supply voltage. In the calculation the input dc current

for the rf amplifier must be determined and the load impedance found with the help of Ohm's Law.

To summarize the parameters for the modulator:

maximum output power	= 33W
loading voltage	= 9.6Ω
supply voltage	= 20V

### Use of trapezoid modulation

It is desirable, because of the low carrier power, to ensure good modulating properties in the transmitter, and one useful method of increasing sideband power is by clipped speech or trapezoid modulation. In this equipment a maximum of 15dB symmetrical clipping can be used and the improved modulation of the transmitter means better communication in poor reception conditions. The clipper limits the maximum modulation depth to 96-98 per cent and eliminates the danger of over-modulation.

### Modulator principle

As mentioned earlier, the modulator works in Class D configuration. The basic working principle for such an amplifier is that the af signal is fed to the input of a pulse-width-modulator. The output pwm signal carries the information on its width and not on its amplitude. The amplifiers following the modulator would be of switching type, and the pwm signal amplified to the desired level will be demodulated with a low-pass filter.

The af amplifier has audio signals at the input and output but the amplification is carried out with pulses. The switched amplifiers work with high efficiency and the demodulator also has excellent efficiency, so it is clear that the whole amplifier will have good efficiency.

In the case of series modulator arrangement it is suitable to use pulses with a steady state pulse duration of 0.5 for the pwm process.

The simple block diagram of the modulator is given in Fig 3.

### AF preamplifier

The af preamplifier amplifies the signal from the microphone to the desired level for the input of the pwm modulator.

The lower part of the af band is attenuated because of the trapezoid modulation. The limiter, located in the af pre-

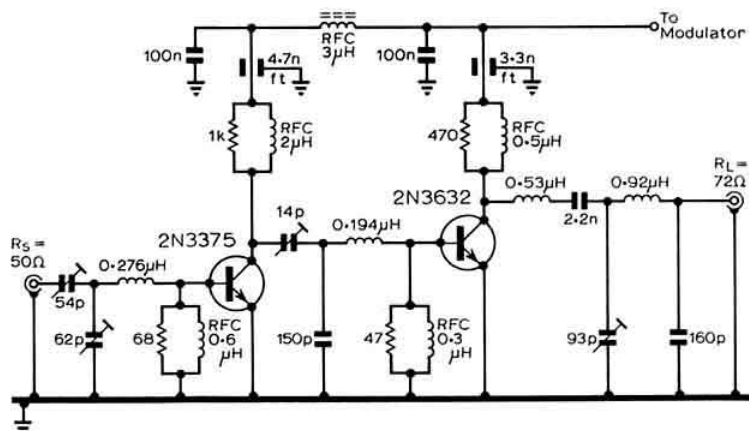


Fig 2. Circuit diagram of the rf amplifier

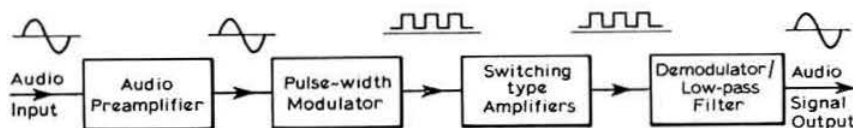


Fig 3. Simplified block diagram of the Class D audio amplifier

amplifier part of the modulator, clips only one part of the signal (asymmetrical clipping). The other part is clipped by the modulator itself. At the output, symmetrically clipped audio signals are obtained.

#### Pulse-width modulator

The pulse carrier frequency for the modulator depends on the highest af required for transmission. The minimum value for the switching carrier must be six to seven times that of the highest audio frequency. To obtain trapezoid modulation with little shape distortion, the carrier minimum must be 27kHz.

The switching element applied to the modulator ensures the use of a higher frequency, such as 35kHz, which is better from the point of view of the demodulating low-pass filter.

The pwm modulator receives triangular shaped signals of 37kHz frequency on one of its inputs, and the af on the second input. The pwm signals appear at the output of the former.

#### Pulse amplifier

The pulses from the output of the pwm modulator are amplified by switched stages. The efficiency of the amplifier is determined by the following factors:

1. The saturation voltage of the active elements.
2. The switch on and off times.
3. The saturation voltage of the damping diodes and the diode switching time.

It is not too difficult to obtain an amplifier with efficiency higher than 0.9.

The distortion of the amplifier in the given configuration largely determines the switching time of the elements. The distortion occurs at higher output levels. The maximum modulation depth where the distortion is still low is approximately determined by the following equation:

$$m_{\max} = 1 - 2 \frac{t_{\text{off}}}{T}$$

where  $T$  = the switching signal period time.

$t_{\text{off}}$  = switch off time for the last switched stage.

In this amplifier  $t_{\text{off}} = 0.3\mu\text{s}$  and  $T = 27\mu\text{s}$ . From this data the maximum modulation depth will be 0.98, which is sufficient for our purposes.

#### Demodulator for the pwm signals

Fortunately the demodulation process is simple and is carried out by a low-pass filter. This is the last element in the modulator chain, so all the undesired frequency components are attenuated by it. The trapezoid signal transmission requires good amplitude and phase characteristic from the filter to ensure low shape distortion.

The author chose a filter cut-off frequency of 4.5kHz (at the -3dB point) to retain a good transfer characteristic for the clipped 300-500Hz frequency components and also for the harmonics.

It is important to note that the filter inductors are constantly magnetized by the dc current for the carrier power flowing into the modulated stage.

#### Details of the modulator, Fig 4

The signal from the microphone is connected to the input of the audio amplifier having two stages, TR1 and TR2 with the level control potentiometer between them. The lower audio frequencies are attenuated by an RC network to obtain good frequency shaping before clipping.

The phase difference between the limiter and the output of the amplifier is  $180^\circ$ . The limiter located at the output of TR3 limits the upper half of the signal but this means a lower level limitation at the output of the limiter.

The amplifier at the output of the limiter has good frequency response from zero hertz, so this excellent low frequency transmission provides a good trapezoid signal envelope on the carrier without any shape distortion.

The pulse-width-modulator (TR6, TR7 and TR8) is driven on one of its inputs with triangular shaped signals produced by TR12, TR13 and TR14.

The power amplification follows after the modulator. Its first stage is an emitter-follower (TR9). The driver (TR10) and the power stage (TR11) give sufficient output power for the modulation of the rf amplifiers. TR11 works on the input of a low-pass filter and the A1 mode is obtained by the TR5 stage.

#### Modulator circuit arrangement, Fig 5

The transistor TR1 fulfils two tasks: it gives high input impedance for the microphone (about 80k $\Omega$ ) and acts as a low noise preamplifier.

The level control potentiometer RV1 is connected at the output of TR1 and controls the depth of modulation until the input level reaches the limit of the clipper, when it controls the degree of limitation up to 15dB. The arm of RV1 feeds the high-pass filter to form the frequency response for trapezoid modulation.

TR2 is a simple amplifier followed by an emitter follower (TR3) to drive the limiter which consists of the resistance dividers and diode D2. The supply voltage of the limiter is stabilized by D1 at 9V.

The limiter output is connected to RV2 to vary the maximum modulation depth. The amplifier (TR4) also amplifies the dc component. This means that RV3 controls the variation of the carrier level or the steady state dc voltage at the output of the modulator. To eliminate this unpleasant effect the dc working point of the TR4 amplifier must be moved independently by RV3 working only in A3 mode. This independent control ensures exact control of the carrier level and modulation depth.

The A1 mode is obtained simply by moving the working point of TR4 from the open to the closed state. In this case the output voltage swings from zero up to the supply voltage at the output of the modulator. The switch K1 varies the mode of operation from A1 to A3. The use of a key having the grounded contact for its body is ensured in A1 mode with the interconnection of TR5. The RC elements located in the collector circuit of TR5 shape the cw pulses. With the given value, the switch on and off time for the cw pulses will be about 8ms.



**Fig 4. More detailed block diagram of the modulator**

**Fig 5. Circuit arrangement of the modulator**

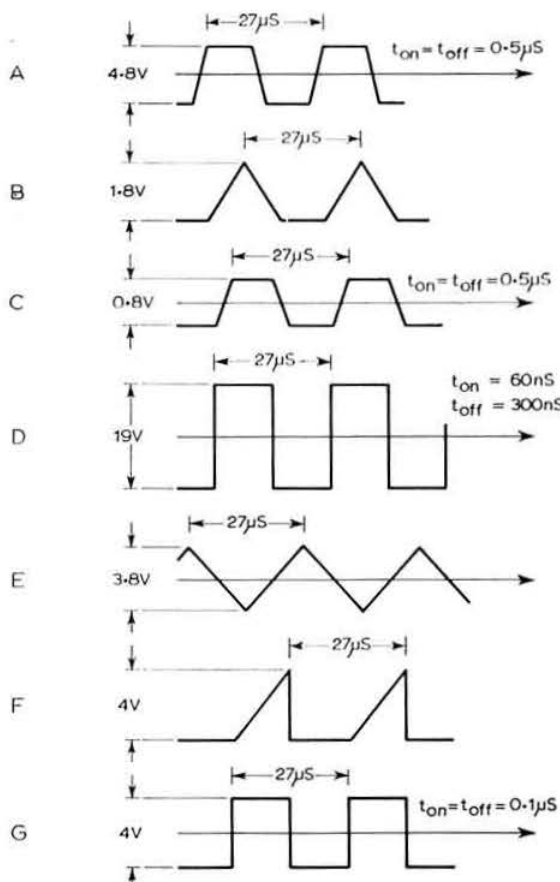


Fig 6. Shape and amplitude of the signals at some interesting points of the amplifier, measured in A3 mode at  $m = 0$

TR4 receives stabilized supply voltage in order also to stabilize the steady pulse duration.

The pulse-width-modulator has three stages and its working principle is as follows. TR8 is a current generator, its current being gated by TR6 and TR7. The duration of the pulses is determined by the af signal feeding the base of TR6. The triangular signal goes into the emitter of TR6 with the assistance of an emitter follower TR7. This kind of pulse-width modulator works with low distortion and fast switching times.

The triangular signal generator having a 35kHz frequency is constructed with transistors TR12 to TR14. The circuit is a feed-back amplifier with an integrator (TR12) and Schmidt trigger TR13 and TR14 in its loop. Its working frequency is determined mainly by the integration time of the integrator and the hysteresis of the Schmidt trigger.

Some signals are shaped in the amplifier and their amplitudes are given in Fig 6.

The modulated pulses are amplified by TR9 and TR10, and finally by the TR11 emitter follower which gives faster switching properties for the BUY12 transistor.

The damping diodes are connected in parallel because of the lack of a fast switching high current diode.

The fast high current pulses can easily enter other units of the station, especially the receiver, if working with a common power supply. To eliminate this effect it is advisable to use low-pass filters in the positive supply line as shown in Fig 6. The high filter electrolytic capacitors decrease the effect of the source resistance of the battery.

The output transistor works with a maximum switched current of 2A determined by the load resistance produced by the rf amplifier and the supply voltage.

If a faster switching high current transistor is available it is better to use it in grounded emitter configuration because in this configuration the saturation voltage decreases.

The design steps for the low-pass filter located at the output of TR11 are given in Appendix 3.

The output of the modulator is connected to the supply voltage input of the rf amplifiers.

### Measurements on the actual units

The rf amplifier was designed to give 16W power into the load. The power measurement of the actual amplifier indicated 16W at the output, so the amplifier gives somewhat higher output because the losses occurring in the matching elements were omitted from the design.

The following table illustrates the results measured on the completed amplifier:

	Efficiency (per cent)	Full efficiency
	A3 ( $m = 1$ )	A1
RF amplifier	49	48
AF amplifier	73	88
		36 per cent
		42 per cent

In the A1 mode the last stage (TR11) works as a switch controlling the supply voltage to the modulated stage.

To design the cooling area for TR11 its dissipated power must be known, and the measurements show that the full power losses in the damping diodes and transistor TR11 together are about 1.6W. For this low heating power the diodes and transistor do not require a high cooling area and it is sufficient to use a small part of the printed circuit to conduct the heat into the air. For this cooling process some parts of the conductor layer of a double printed circuit were used.

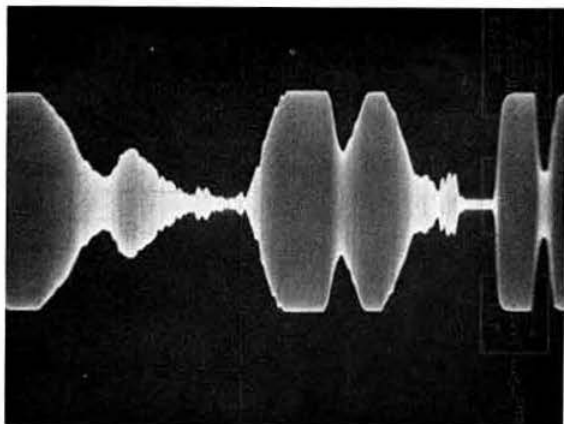
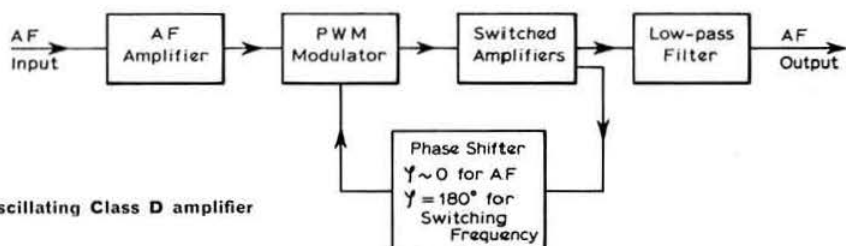


Fig 7. Envelope of the output rf signal, having trapezoid modulation



The carrier envelope at trapezoid modulation is shown in Fig 7, in which the good clipping effect of the modulator without any swing on the envelope can be seen.

### Self-oscillating Class D modulator

In the modulator amplifier described above, the pulse carrier comes from an independent triangular shaped signal producing stage, but there is another way to produce the switching frequency with the amplifier itself. This somewhat simpler version results in some unwanted spectrum arrangement but this is not a great disadvantage for amateur equipment.

Fig 8 gives the block diagram of the amplifier. At first glance the arrangement appears to be of an oscillator, and, indeed, for the switching frequency the amplifier is working as an oscillator with an oscillating frequency of about 35kHz. The high feedback ensures that the driver and power amplifier is overdriven and is working as a switch.

The phase shift network has no effect on the audio signals. The feedback will be positive for the pulse switching frequency and will be negative for the af signals. This means that the feedback network should be a low-pass type.

There is little need for negative feedback for  $A_f$  because the shape of the pulses coming back from the output and being fed to the input of the modulator is nearly sinusoidal. From this it is clear that the amplifier will hardly distort at high levels when the sinusoidal signal has non-linear shape. The sufficiently high negative feedback takes off this effect and gives good linearity for the amplifier.

The actual circuit diagram is shown in Fig 9. TR1 is an af amplifier which drives the pulse-width modulator constructed with TR3. TR2 is an emitter follower.

The switching signal and the af are also connected to the base of TR3. With RV2 the working point of TR3 can be controlled. TR4 is a matching stage driving TR5. There is feedback between the base of TR5 and the emitter of TR6 which lowers the distortion in the loop, in the complete amplifier two negative feedback paths exist.

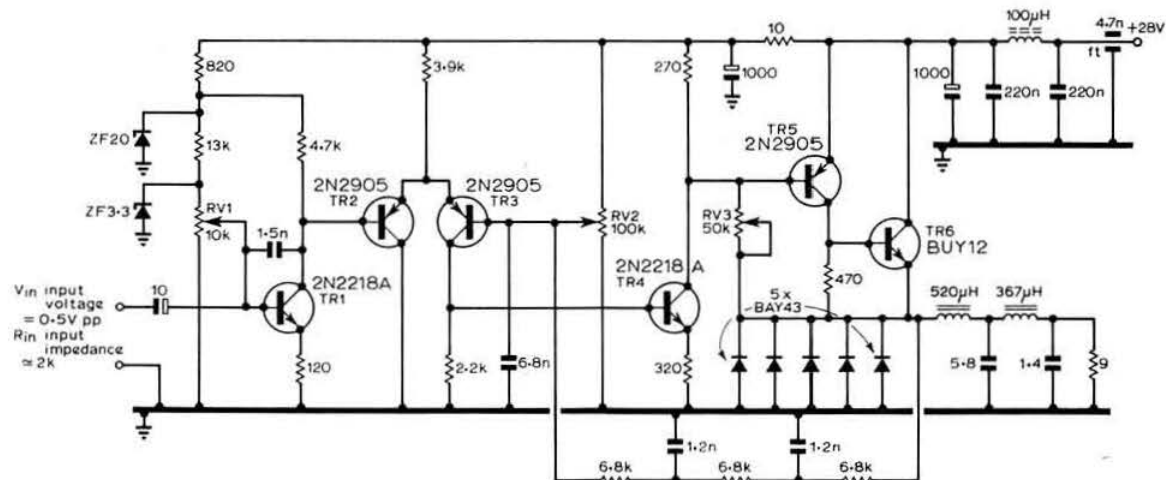
The exact working of this loop feedback is complex, but with the 50k $\Omega$  potentiometer, low distortion can be produced if the output audio signal is checked on an oscilloscope at the same time.

The output power of the amplifier is 80W, which means that an rf amplifier which has 20W carrier power can be modulated. The full efficiency of the modulator is 82 per cent at 20W output. In the circuit diagram the load resistance is 9Ω. When amplifying single sinewave with full drive, the average output power will be 30W. The efficiency in this case will be 85 per cent.

In the AI mode the switched power is 80W and the full dissipated power is only about 3W.

## Conclusions

The author is sure that the use of Class D systems will be widespread in future. In this article he has introduced two types of Class D amplifier as examples for amateur constructors to produce better and simpler amplifiers.



**Fig 9. Circuit diagram of a self-oscillating Class D amplifier**

With the transistors now being produced the author believes it would be possible to construct better modulators than those using Class B push-pull stages.

## Appendix 1. Matching circuit for the input of the amplifier. (Fig 10)

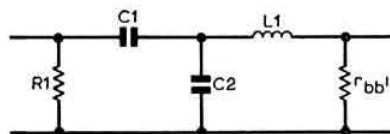


Fig 10. Matching circuit for the input of the amplifier

Commencing data:

Input resistance for 2N3375  $r_{bb'} = 10\Omega$   
 Driving generator source impedance  $R1 = 50\Omega$   
 Loaded Q  $Q_L = 5$   
 Working frequency  $f = 28.8\text{MHz}$

The elements are determined by the following expressions:

$$x_{L1} = Q_L r_{bb'}, \quad L1 = \frac{x_{L1}}{\omega}$$

$$x_{C1} = R1 \sqrt{\frac{r_{bb'}(Q_L^2 + 1)}{R1}} - 1$$

$$x_{C2} = \frac{R2(Q_L^2 + 1)}{Q_L} \quad \frac{1}{1 - \frac{x_{e1}}{Q_L R1}}$$

$$C1 = \frac{1}{x_{C1}} \quad C2 = \frac{1}{x_{C2}}$$

The results:

$$L1 = 0.276\mu\text{H} \quad C1 = 54\text{pF} \quad C2 = 62.5\text{pF}$$

## Appendix 2. Matching circuit design located between driver and power amplifier. (Fig 11)

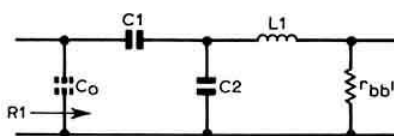


Fig 11. Matching circuit arrangement, located between driver and power amplifier

Commencing data:

Driver output capacitance  $C_0 = 20\text{pF}$   
 Loaded Q  $Q_L = 5$   
 Input impedance for the pa  $r_{bb'} = 7\Omega$   
 Optimum loading resistance for driver  $R1 = 60\Omega$   
 Working frequency  $f = 28.8\text{MHz}$

With the help of the following formulae it is easy to determine the value of the elements.

$$x_{C0} = \frac{1}{\omega C_0} \quad L1 = \frac{x_{L1}}{\omega}$$

$$x_{L1} = Q_L r_{bb'}$$

$$x_{C1} = x_{C0} \sqrt{\frac{(Q_L^2 + 1)r_{bb'}}{R1}} - 1$$

$$x_{C2} = \frac{r_{bb'}(Q_L + 1)}{Q_L} \quad \frac{1}{1 - \sqrt{\frac{R1 r_{bb'}(Q_L^2 + 1)}{x_{C0}^2 Q_L^2}}}$$

$$C1 = \frac{1}{\omega x_{C1}} \quad C2 = \frac{1}{\omega x_{C2}}$$

After substitution:

$$L1 = 0.194\mu\text{H} \quad C1 = 14\text{pF} \quad C2 = 150\text{pF}$$

## Appendix 3. Audio frequency low-pass filter for the modulator. (Fig. 12)

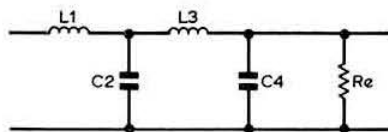


Fig 12. Audio frequency low-pass filter

The filter is driven with about zero source impedance and terminated with  $9.6\Omega$ . The  $9.6\Omega$  will be the resistance unit.

The  $-3\text{dB}$  point of the filter will be at  $4.5\text{kHz}$ . This is the frequency unit and with it the angular frequency unit will be:  $\omega_e = 2\pi f_e$  and  $R_e = 9.6\Omega$

With this data and the equations the values of the filter elements are obtained.

$$L_e = \frac{R_e}{\omega_e} \quad L_e = \frac{1}{R_e \omega_e}$$

The filter elements:

$$L1 = 1.531 L_e \quad L3 = 1.082 L_e$$

$$C2 = 1.577 C_e \quad C4 = 0.3827 C_e$$

The results:

$$L1 = 520\mu\text{H} \quad C2 = 5.8\mu\text{F}$$

$$L3 = 367\mu\text{H} \quad C4 = 1.4\mu\text{F}$$

Some part of  $C4$  must be located in the rf amplifier to keep the supply line free of rf signals.

## Catalogue received

### LST Electronic Components Ltd

The 1971 Catalogue contains details and prices of a very wide range of solid-state devices. Transistors, diodes, varicap diodes, encapsulated bridge rectifiers, triacs, scrs, integrated circuits and thick film circuits are all listed in great numbers in addition to a considerable range of opto electronic devices. A section of the catalogue is devoted to capacitors and there are amplifiers offered in kit form. Data sheets for the many items sold by the company are available on request.

Copies of the catalogue may be obtained free of charge but the company would appreciate postage (5p). Requests should be addressed to Mail Order Department, LST Electronic Components Ltd, 7 Copthold Road, Brentwood, Essex.



# MICROWAVES—1,000MHz and up

by Dr D. S. EVANS, G3RPE\*

## DX on 3cm

G3BNL and G3EEZ will no doubt be claiming a new UK record for 3cm as a result of successful tests over a 105km path from Rhiw in North Wales, across Cardigan Bay, to the Prescelly Mountains in Pembrokeshire. The equipment used 723A/B klystrons and 2ft dishes, and signals were S9 both ways. Signals were also passed one way over a 120km path before rain stopped play. These operators are now very close to earning one of the new Microwave Awards, where the distance required on 3cm is 150km.

As their equipment is typical of that in current use, it is worthwhile speculating on its potential. Signals being S9 implies that there was at least 20dB in hand. Because, over optical paths, the signal strength decreases by 6dB as the length is doubled, the maximum range of this equipment is at least 500km. Unfortunately optical paths of this length are very scarce in this country.

It is, therefore, interesting to ask why, with such equipment, it is sometimes impossible to make contact over paths much shorter than this; a rough calculation will indicate that the chances are usually against it. The relevant factors are the uncertainties in the frequency of the transmitter and of the receiver local oscillator, and the direction in which the dishes are aimed at each end. Consider a system using 2ft dishes, with an uncertainty of  $\pm 10^\circ$  in their direction, and of  $\pm 5$  MHz in frequencies. These figures are probably conservative. Since the 3dB beamwidth of the dishes is  $4^\circ$ , five positions of each dish require testing. Assuming a receiver bandwidth of 1MHz, 20 different receiver settings require tuning. At worst, therefore, 500 combinations would have to be checked, and checked *systematically*, before contact was made.

Fortunately the chances of making contact can be increased significantly by improved control of these variables, and without doubt the success of G3BNL and G3EEZ is a reflection of the degree of control they have achieved after much effort. With a sufficiently high degree of control, contacts over paths approaching the maximum for the equipment can in fact be guaranteed. The conditions for this are, firstly, that the combined error in defining the transmitter and receiver frequencies is smaller than the bandwidth of the receiver (say 1MHz), and secondly, that both aerials can be pointed in the right direction with a precision better than their beamwidths. In practice the degree of success will depend on how near both stations approach this ideal control.

Dealing here with aerials, a desirable objective is to arrive on site and to be able to point the aerial precisely in a given direction, conveniently with reference to the National Grid, and to be able to maintain its position under even adverse conditions. The aerial system therefore requires to be engineered rather than tied together with pieces of string. Using beamwidth defined by 3dB points as a guide, the precision required varies from  $\pm 1^\circ$  for a 6ft dish to  $\pm 4^\circ$  for

a 1ft dish. Note that these figures normally also apply in the vertical direction, and that errors due to squint of the aerial require calibrating out. From this it is clear that even with a 1ft dish some care is required: by using larger dishes, one may significantly reduce the chances of making contacts unless the precision of controlling the direction of radiation is correspondingly improved.

## Frequency checking on 3cm

With the use of free-running oscillators, such as klystrons, it is essential to have some sort of wavemeter built onto the equipment. Its precision should obviously be as high as possible, certainly better than  $\pm 30$  MHz. One that can be built reasonably easily, and which is self-calibrating to within 10MHz, sounds too good to be true. But it can be done, as is described in the second edition of the RSGB *VHF-UHF Manual* published recently. As an amendment to this article, the coupling probe should be trimmed in length in situ to produce the minimum convenient "suck out" (say, 10 per cent) as indicated by the power indicator in use.

While  $\pm 10$  MHz is sufficiently precise to make sure that operation is in the right part of the band, it is still a far cry from the  $\pm 250$  kHz which is necessary according to the argument given in the previous section. Fortunately, advantage can be taken of existing crystal-controlled equipment to provide markers having this degree of precision. In recent experiments at G5FK it was demonstrated that feeding the attenuated output of 2m, 70cm or 23cm transmitters into standard diode mixer units (such as described in this column in May 1971), produced sufficient output at 10GHz to be readily detectable in a receiver placed many feet away. The drive required was tens of milliwatts and sufficient to produce several milliamperes of current.

Most current 3cm operation is in the range 10,000 to 10,100MHz, with some preference for 10,035 and 10,065MHz as spot frequencies. To generate a marker at 10,035MHz, for example, the eighth harmonic of 1,254MHz from a 23cm transmitter, or the ninth harmonic of 1,115MHz from a "1,152MHz" driver may be used. Drivers at lower frequencies give more choice of harmonics, thus reducing the need to retune the transmitters, at the expense of lower output and of greater risk of confusion. Thus as well as the 24th harmonic of a 418.23MHz transmitter (say, using a 7.745MHz crystal), the 23rd harmonic of 436.20MHz (8.080MHz crystal) may be used to produce markers at about 10,035MHz. It is also practical to use the 69th and 70th harmonics of 2m transmitters.

Another way of avoiding retuning transmitters is to use the second channel response of a receiver. For example, a transmitter on 433.7MHz will generate a 23rd harmonic at 9,975MHz. A receiver with a 30MHz i.f. tuned to this frequency will have the local oscillator, if on the high side, on 10,005MHz. A transmitter tuned to the second channel will then be on 10,035MHz. This technique works particularly well with a first i.f. in the 150MHz region.

\* 4 Upper Sales, Chaulden, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

# Using the SL630

by J. M. BRYANT, linear applications engineer,  
The Plessey Company Ltd

The Plessey SL630 is an audio amplifier encapsulated in a 10-lead TO5 package. It has about 60dB internal gain control and mute facilities, and will deliver just under 200mW of audio into a 40Ω load when used with a 12V supply. Its circuit diagram is shown in Fig 1. It is a member of the Plessey SL600 family of integrated circuits for communications applications, which also contains rf amplifiers, double balanced modulators and agc generators—one, the SL620, is designed for use with the SL630.

The most effective way of describing the use of the SL630 is to deal with the device lead by lead, starting with lead 1, the output. To maintain hf stability—particularly on negative half-cycles—the output should be earthed by a 1,000pF capacitor having a low series inductance. The output is coupled to its load with a capacitor having a low impedance relative to the load at the lowest frequency to be used. The load may be resistive or reactive and, for maximum power output, should lie on the load/supply voltage line in Fig 2. Any higher value of load impedance is quite safe but, although the SL630 will not instantly "blow" if the output is short-circuited, it will over-dissipate and eventually destroy itself by overheating. The optimum load, therefore, at any rate with supplies of over 9V, should be regarded as a safe minimum. The circuit shown in Fig 3, which shows the SL630 used as a headphone amplifier, may also be used with loudspeakers having suitable impedances. The distortion is about 0.5 per cent at full output.

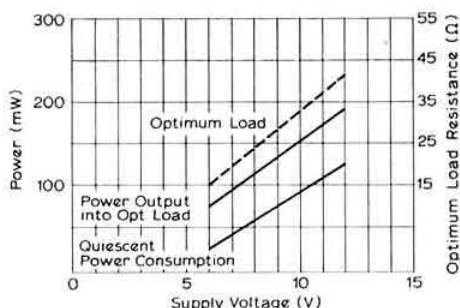


Fig 2

The power supply, to pin 2, should be between 6V and 12V and adequately decoupled both at hf and lf. The quiescent power consumption at various supply voltages is shown in Fig 2, as is the relation of the supply voltage to the optimum load and the maximum power available.

A capacitor connected to pins 3 and 4 defines the high frequency response of the amplifier. The upper 3dB frequency,  $f$ , is given by the formula:

$$f = \frac{16,000}{C + 20} \text{ kHz (C is in picofarads).}$$

Pins 5 and 6 are input terminals. They may be used together as a differential input and in this mode have an impedance of approximately 2kΩ and a voltage gain to the output (without gain control) of 100 (40dB). When a magnetic transducer or a transformer is used to supply signal to an SL630 this input mode should be used as the signal winding may be connected directly between pins 5 and 6 and no other components are needed. This input is also recommended when the SL630 is being used with an SL620 in the automatic gain control system described below.

An input may also be applied between pin 5 and earth. In this case the gain is 200 (46dB) and the input impedance

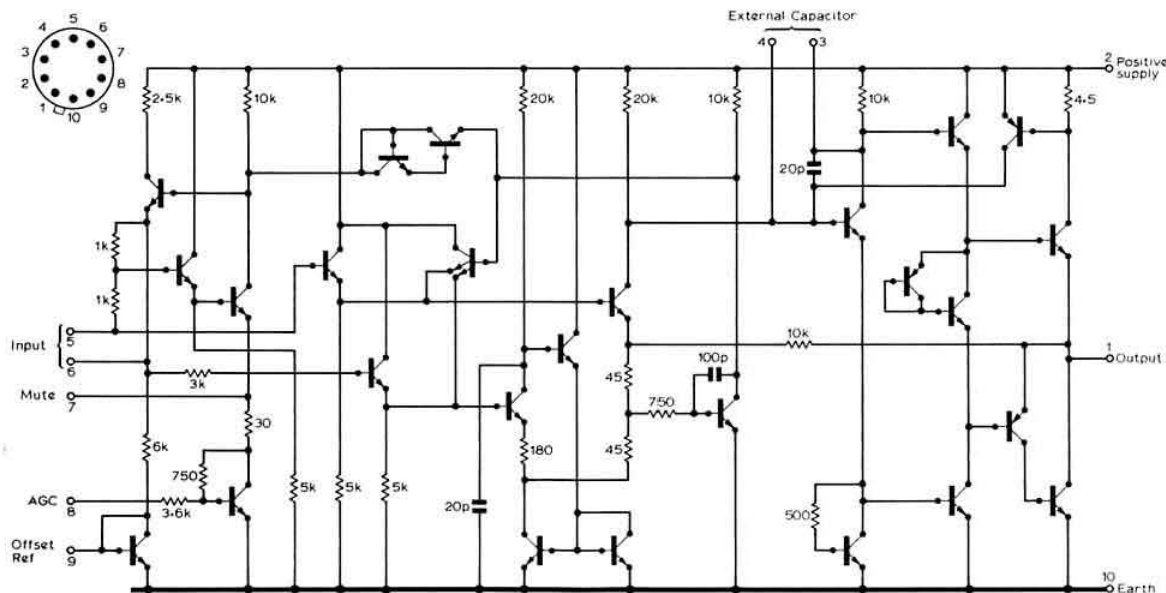


Fig 1

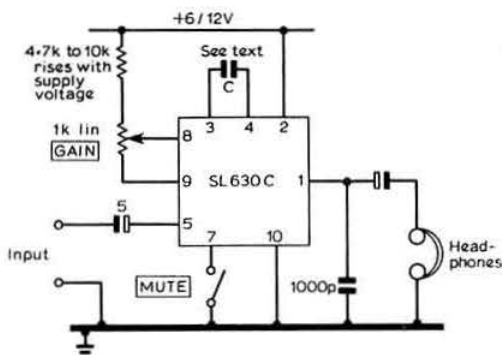


Fig 3. Circuit diagram of a headphone amplifier using the SL630

1kΩ. Pin 6 should be left open circuit. A coupling capacitor is needed between the input and pin 5.

The circuit is muted by earthing pin 7. A muted circuit attenuates an input by about 100dB and presents a high impedance at its output. Several SL630s may, therefore, have their outputs connected together, and hence to a load, without ill-effect provided all but one are muted at a time.

Gain control is applied to pin 8 which has an input impedance of 3.6kΩ. The gain control characteristic is illustrated in Fig 4. It must be appreciated that even with full gain control the input cannot exceed approximately 50mV rms without clipping so that at high gain control levels the output level is limited. The gain control characteristics shown in Fig 5 will vary with temperature but, as shown in Fig 3, a potentiometer connected to give manual gain control can be connected to the internal bias point at pin 9 which provides a temperature compensated reference at the voltage at which gain control commences.

Pin 10 is the signal earth and negative power supply connection.

To apply automatic gain control to an SL630 an SL620 should be used in the circuit shown in Fig 5. To preserve lf stability and prevent motor-boating, C1 and C4 should not exceed the values given and, while R1 should not in any case exceed 330Ω, the time constant C3 R1 should not exceed 800μs.

The system in Fig 5 will adapt quickly (20ms) to incoming signals, apply short-lived gain control to limit noise bursts, track rising and fading signals at up to 20dB sec<sup>-1</sup> and retain an agc level unchanged during a temporary absence of signal (as in pauses between words). If such an absence of signal becomes prolonged beyond a certain time (which is defined by C7 and is roughly one second per

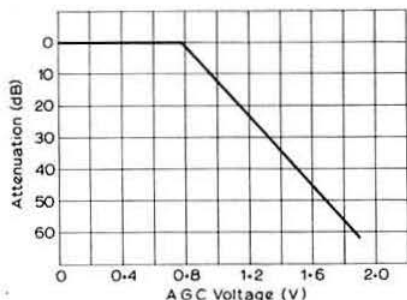


Fig 4

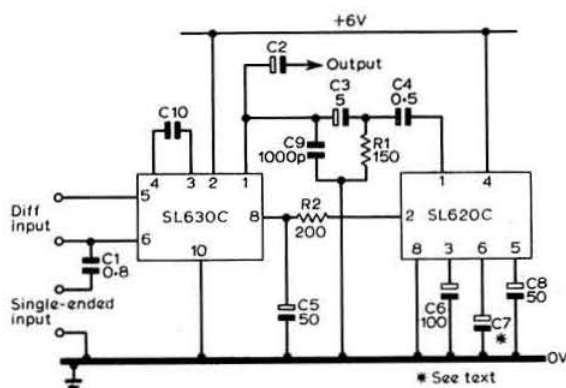


Fig 5. Audio amplifier with agc applied

hundred microfarads of C7 capacity) full gain is restored to the system in about 200ms.

The output from an SL630 so controlled varies little from 80mV rms as the input varies from 0.5mV to 50mV. The system may be used as a decibel meter with a linear scale covering some 40dB by inserting a voltmeter between pins 8 and 9 of the SL630. The agc voltage changes by approximately 17.5mV per dB as the input increases. The power supply to the agc system in Fig 5 should be particularly well decoupled at lf.

The SL630 has many uses in microphone and headphone amplifiers, telephone and intercom systems and various low power loudspeaker output stages. When used with age it is useful in transmitters to ensure constant modulation depth and in tape recorder level meters and speech age amplifiers.

## BOOK REVIEW

*The Semicon Index*, volume 1, 2nd impression 1971. 356 pages. 20,000 entries. Compiled and published by Functional Publication Services Ltd, 29 Denmark Street, Wokingham RG11 2AY, in conjunction with Avo Ltd, Dover, Kent. Price (single copies) £5.25 post paid in the UK. Europe, £5.80, elsewhere £6.10.

*The Semicon Index* series is designed to provide engineers with comprehensive technical data on both discrete and integrated circuit elements in the semiconductor field. The first volume in the series provides complete information on transistor types and has been prepared in conjunction with Avo Ltd whose well-known transistor data manual it replaces. A new and expanded format enhances the value of this book which lists information on type numbers, CV numbers and manufacturers, in addition to the basic information which is the purpose of the volume. The book contains four sections; Introduction, Transistors up to 1W rating, Transistors over 1W rating, and Additional Data. The second section, for instance, contains six sub-sections listing the *p* and *n* versions of germanium, silicon and field effect transistors. In the latest impression the information on base connections has been considerably expanded.

The type explosion in the semiconductor world has created many difficulties for the ordinary user and reference to this volume will certainly solve many of these. The cost, acceptable to the engineer and constant user, may be considered high for the casual user, and in this case the book would be a valuable addition to any club library.

R.F.S.

# A stable vfo for 2m with fm

by H. L. GIBSON,  
MIEE, G8CGA\*

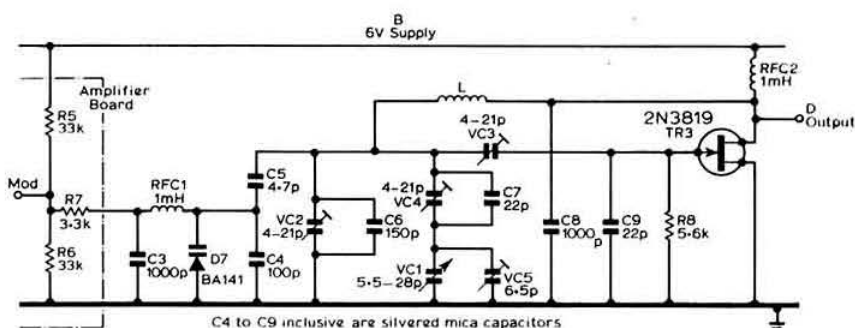


Fig 1. Oscillator circuit

SINCE a note by G3PDM was published in *Technical Topics* in December 1969, there has been a considerable increase in vfo operation on the 2m band. The variant described here has provision for direct fm of the oscillator, increased isolation in the buffer amplifier and a high order of stability in the dc supply. Apart from its use as a transmitter driver, it was intended that the vfo should provide a signal source of accurate and consistent calibration so the frequency pulling due to load changes had to be made very small. Since the dc supply to the oscillator also provides bias for the varactor, an unusually elaborate voltage stabilizer was used as well as rough stabilization to the amplifier by a zener diode.

## The oscillator

The oscillator operates at 12MHz and the circuit is shown in Fig 1. The trimmers VC2, VC3 and VC4 are all air dielectric variable types giving control of tuning range, feedback and frequency respectively, although all are inter-dependent. VC5 is a Tempatrimmer of 6.5pF capacitance, and provides an adjustable temperature coefficient from +2,000 to -2,000 ppm/°C. Frequency modulation is produced by a varactor but its effect is reduced by a small series capacitor and a large shunt capacitor, the overall effect being to produce 3kHz deviation at 2m for an audio signal of 1V peak.

The varactor is biased to one half of the stabilized oscillator supply voltage by a potential divider of 33kΩ + 33kΩ. Much higher values were originally used but it was found

that small changes of varactor leakage current with temperature led to a change of frequency. The deviation for a 1V audio signal can conveniently be checked by shunting the lower 33kΩ resistor with another of equal value. This changes the bias from 3V to 2V approximately; if required frequency shift does not occur, either the series or shunt capacitors may be modified. Care is needed to prevent rf being fed into the audio amplifier; until the choke-capacitor-resistor (RFC1 C3, R7) network was fitted there was a small frequency shift when the gain control of the speech amplifier was varied.

The setting of the feedback capacitor VC3 is most important in achieving good frequency stability; no more feedback should be applied than is necessary to provide certain oscillation over the band. This was achieved with the variable trimmer rather less than half meshed, representing about 12pF. With the feedback set and VC2 and VC4 adjusted so that the required tuning range is just covered by the full range of VC1, the frequency drift should be examined with the Tempatrimmer in its mid position. A likely result is an increase of frequency of some 9kHz at 2m during the first two minutes, due mainly to heating in the transistor, followed by a similar drift over the following 20 minutes as the whole unit reaches a stable operating temperature. This second drift can be almost entirely eliminated by careful adjustment of the Tempatrimmer, and frequency stability from hour to hour of  $\pm 100$ Hz is achievable.

During construction it is worth taking care that no connecting leads are in a state of mechanical stress: such leads tend to move with time and during heating cycles which leads to small changes of calibration. The coil was wound on a polystyrene rod and heavily doped with polystyrene cement. The fixed capacitors were anchored to solid objects with Araldite, which was also used to anchor the output lead as it passed through a hole in the cast box.

## The amplifier

The oscillator output is only a few tens of millivolts and this must be raised to about 1V. Existing amplifier designs did not seem to give sufficient isolation, and two additional stages were added. The first of these, TR4, is a fet as a source follower feeding a bipolar transistor, TR5, with rf grounded base. The collector output from TR5 drives a conventional feedback amplifier, the resistor R14 controlling the current drive to the base of TR6; this may be any value from zero upwards and in the original design was 2.2kΩ.

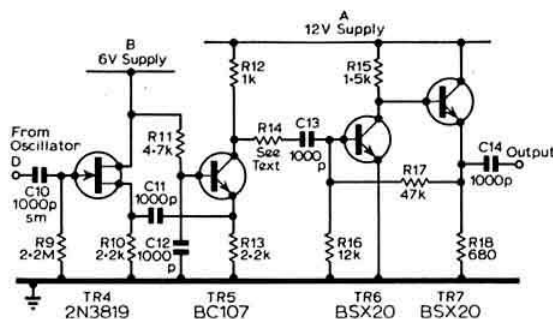


Fig 2. Amplifier circuit

\* 8 Springfield, Ringwell Lane, Morton St Philip, Bath, Somerset.



## The power supply

The vfo is mains driven using OA202 diodes in a bridge rectifier followed by a capacitor-resistor-capacitor filter. An earlier version used a single diode half-wave rectifier but produced an unacceptably rough note. The source resistance of the supply plus the smoothing resistor adequately limits the current through the 12V zener diode to about 10mA, the current drain of the amplifier and oscillator being 24mA. The highly stable supply for the oscillator and first buffer amplifier uses a GET103 as a controlled series transistor, the output voltage being that of the zener diode plus the forward drop across one OA202 diode. Should it be desired to operate the oscillator from a battery supply, this stabilizer circuit will give substantially constant output until the battery has fallen to 6V. If a 9V battery is used to supply the entire vfo, the total battery drain is 22mA.

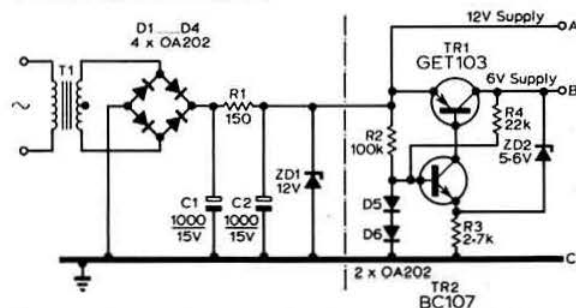


Fig 3. Power supply unit (for battery operation omit all to left of dotted line)

## Construction

The oscillator was constructed in a cast box  $4\frac{1}{2}$ in by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ in by 2in, while the amplifier and power supply components were in a similar box. In the prototype, the two boxes were bolted together, but a small gap between them might be an advantage to reduce heat conduction to the oscillator components. However, the Tempatrimmer will compensate for heating from the components or changes of ambient temperature. The layout in the oscillator box is sketched in Fig 4 but is not important provided that every component is rigidly mounted or "Araldited" to one that is.

The tuning capacitor was bolted directly to the base of the box and all the air-spaced trimmers were mounted off the base by 2BA bolts. TR3, R8, C8 and C9 were mounted on a

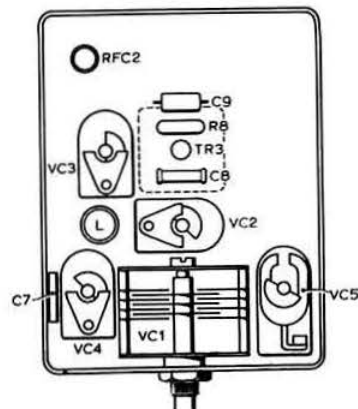


Fig 4. Approximate component layout of oscillator

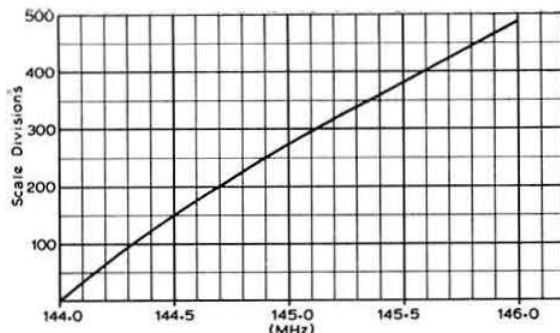


Fig 5. Calibration curve for 12MHz vfo in terms of 2m frequencies

piece of 0.15in matrix Veroboard about 1in square also mounted on a 2BA bolt. The 6V supply, audio and rf output leads pass through clearance holes in the walls of the two boxes and were "Araldited" to prevent movement. The amplifier and the stabilizer are mounted on a strip of Veroboard  $3\frac{1}{2}$  by  $1\frac{1}{2}$ in; the only important connection is the rf ground to the base of TR5 which should be short and direct. The mains transformer, rectifiers, smoothing components and zener diode occupy the rest of the box and could, of course, be replaced by a battery for mobile operation.

## Calibration

Calibration should not be attempted until the vfo can be vigorously tapped with little transient change of frequency and no permanent change at all. It should also be heat cycled a number of times, preferably to a higher temperature than it will ever reach in practice (say 50°C) as this helps to relieve mechanical strains in the wiring and components. Screwing the lid on to the oscillator box has a considerable effect on frequency and the final adjustment of the trimmers for frequency and bandspread will have to be done by cut and try. In the final stages, the lid should be firmly screwed at each corner. The calibration of the prototype was reasonably close to linear, as can be seen from Fig 5.

## Components list

C1, 2	1,000µF 15V	R11	4.7kΩ
C3	1,000pF	R12	1kΩ
C4	100pF silvered mica	R13	2.2kΩ
C5	4.7pF silvered mica	R14	see text
C6	150pF silvered mica	R15	1.5kΩ
C7	22pF silvered mica	R16	12kΩ
C8	1,000pF silvered mica	R17	47kΩ
C9	22pF silvered mica	R18	680Ω
C10	1,000pF silvered mica	T1	Radiospares miniature mains—2, 6V secondaries in series
C11-14	1,000pF	TR1	GET103
D1-6	OA202	TR2	BC107
D7	BA141	TR3	2N3819
L	17 turns close wound 18swg enamelled on 1in diam polystyrene rod (1.1µH)	TR4	2N3819
R1	150Ω	TR5	BC107
R2	100kΩ	TR6, 7	BSX20
R3	2.7kΩ	VC1	Polar type C28, 6 gaps of 0.015in (5.5-28pF)
R4	22kΩ	VC2, 3, 4	Polar type C31, 9 gaps of 0.015in (4-21pF)
R5, 6*	33kΩ	VC5	Oxley Tempatrimmer 6.5pF
R7*	3.3kΩ	RFC1, 2	1µH
R8	5.6kΩ	ZD1	12V
R9	2.2MΩ	ZD2	5.6V
R10	2.2kΩ		

\*these resistors are mounted on the amplifier board



# The short path to "G" on 160

by G. ALLEN, WIA L6042\*

Initial exploratory skeds between G and VK6 took place in 1966 about the time of an equinox, which was thought to be the most suitable period, but although these met with limited success on the receiving side, there were no QSOs. The first organized tests, around the December solstice, sparked-off by G3IGW and VK6NK, were successful beyond all expectation and resulted in two QSOs between those stations. In addition, there were several near-misses, and the change to the solstice period appeared to have been a step in the right direction.

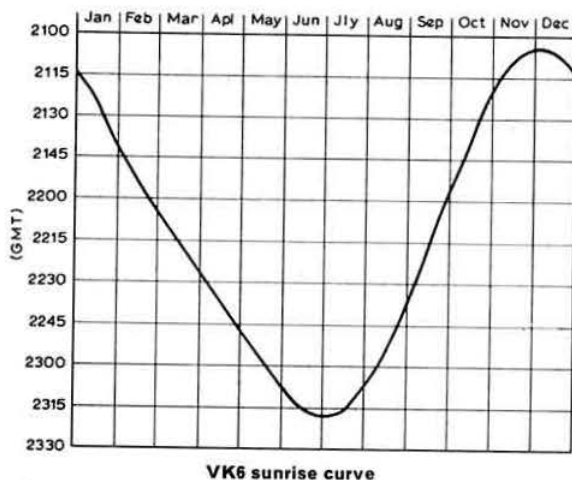
Further tests were then organized to embrace November, December and January 1970-1, and these were even more successful, as results already published show—due to the excellent support from a number of Eu stations to whom we are indebted. Again, there were some near-misses, which it is hoped to rectify in the next tests later this year—as happened last season when previously disappointed Eus eventually made good.

In the hope that next season will be even more rewarding, it is now proposed to offer some observations, based on experience to date, which might help towards a better understanding of some of the factors involved. Analysis of the results achieved over the past two seasons, backed-up by some more random observations before that, has shed considerable light on what was previously a dark subject, enabling some interesting conclusions to be drawn for future use.

In the first place, the west coast of VK6 appears to have the edge on the rest of VK, in that the path is the shortest to Eu, with a clear take-off over the Indian Ocean to the northwest. It will probably surprise many that none of the Eu dx over the past two seasons has been heard elsewhere in VK—despite an almost unbroken vigil on the band throughout the entire year by VK5KO some 1,500 miles east of Perth! Collaborators in VK3 also reported a nil result, though their effort was on a smaller scale. So, for reasons yet to be determined, VK6 has a decided advantage—at the moment!

Further tests as the solar-cycle declines will obviously be necessary before any hard-and-fast conclusions can be drawn, but a pattern begins to emerge indicating that the December solstice is the time to try for that elusive VK QSO.

Except for very isolated cases, band openings hinge upon sunrise in VK6, occurring, roughly, some 45min before it and usually lasting for some 15min afterwards. Depending upon prevailing conditions, though, the band may open for only a few minutes. During what might be termed a normal opening, there is usually a peak in signal strength some 15min before the sun rises, and this is when the weaker



down-in-the-noise signals are sometimes readable. Fade-out has occasionally occurred *before* sunrise, though this is comparatively rare.

A knowledge of VK6 sunrise times is essential, as knowing when to try is half-way towards success; so, for those interested, a graph showing VK6 sunrise over a year is given. A popular method of showing such times is by tabulating them over a year, but this is rather more cumbersome than necessary. It is relatively easy to display such information in the form of a curve, from which the required time can be readily extracted for any part of a year.

It may not generally be appreciated that sunrise/sunset times recur every four years, for a given locality, with insignificant differences in the interim, and hence a graph for a particular QTH will need no future amendment. The graph is quite accurate for the purpose, and it will be noted that VK6 sunrise has been related to GMT, which puts a given date one day *behind* VK6 local time, which is eight hours ahead of GMT. This should be borne in mind to avoid confusion.

The result of analysing all the available data on band conditions over the past five years is shown in the table, giving for each month the number of days observed (O), and the number of days on which Eu dx was heard (H). This clearly indicates the superiority of the December solstice over that of June, although, admittedly, there was much less band cover during the June solstice. DHJ was once heard in July: the only sign of life ever noted at that period.

Organized tests around the June solstice should throw further light on how the band behaves at this, so far, lean period, but it is thought that QSOs then are unlikely—though there is some evidence of June reception of VK6 from EI9J. One-way skip, already noted over the path, may then operate and the logical procedure would be to probe this point further.

There is a difference between our summer and winter solstices which might not readily be appreciated without due consideration of some geographical and meteorological factors which may influence results. It appears that one significant factor at the June solstice is that the north polar region is then in its daylight phase, and the difference, then, between G sunset and VK6 sunrise is only some three hours—as against five-and-a-quarter hours at the December

\* 283 Amelia Street, Balga, West Australia, 6061.

# Analysis of dx heard in VK6

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
	O H	O H	O H	O H	O H	O H
Jan.		1 0	1 1	3 1	12 3	26 9
Feb.		2 0	4 1	1 0	2 0	12 5
Mar.	3 0	4 0	1 0	2 0	4 0	12 2
Apr.	1 0	1 0	6 1			4 0
May			2 0	2 0		
Jun.			2 0		5 0	
Jul.	1 0		2 0	1 0	6 0	
Aug.						
Sep.	13 1		2 0	2 0		
Oct.	1 0			1 1	3 1	
Nov.	2 2			6 4	9 4	
Dec.			1 0	20 13	24 21	

solstice—which seems to have an important bearing on propagation conditions over the path.

As the ionosphere undergoes marked changes at night, it is conceivable that there is less time for it to stabilize in June than is the case in December, when the north polar region is in its seasonal dark phase. Because of differences in latitude, the total variation in G sunset times, from one solstice to the next, is about four-and-a-half hours, and in the same period VK6 sunrise varies by only half that amount—which might be a significant relationship. Though this may be quite fortuitous, nevertheless the known facts do support this idea.

Tabulating the monthly (average) differences between G sunset and VK6 sunrise gives the following result:

December 5.15 hours	January 5.07 hours
November 5.0 hours	February 4.40 hours
October 4.30 hours	March 4.12 hours
September 4.0 hours	April 3.40 hours
August 3.30 hours	May 3.11 hours
July 3.03 hours	
June 2.55 hours	

This shows a slight bias in favour of December to June, as against June to December, and, roughly, it can be stated that between the September and March equinoxes (including the December solstice) path prospects have ranged from good in the five-hour months to fair in the four-hour months. Except for early April, no evidence is available in the remaining months that Eu dx is either likely or possible, but the prospects do not appear to be favourable. However, it would be unwise to arrive at a definite conclusion without a more thorough investigation.

Around the December solstice, band openings tend to be longer, but thereafter a gradual decrease takes place in the length of time that the band is open. An hour, or even longer, has been noted at the solstice, but average times have ranged from 17min in November, 21min in December, 25min in January and 14min in February. These figures also show some correlation with the table of monthly differences.

It will be appreciated from the above that time is very much at a premium, and that every effort should be made to save valuable minutes! A notorious thief of time is the long drawn-out, slowly-sent call — two or three minutes, with plenty of call sign, sent at a reasonable speed should suffice. Ultra-slow sending is *definitely* the least readable of all at dx. And tacking-on a signal report to the station called is an obvious time-saver as this could be half-way towards a QSO—with all further details saved for the QSL card in the event of a contact.

There are virtually no QRM problems in VK6, except around 1,827kHz where there is a "beeper" who has a

nuisance value—and Wick Radio sometimes makes a noise there, too! The main headache is tropical type QRM which is often really vicious, and this is where faster sending scores. There is plenty of clear space from 1,832 up to about 1,845kHz, though Loran on 1,850kHz sometimes chops-up adjacent frequencies.

An intriguing feature of Eu signals, often noted, is the erratic behaviour of skip. Signals heard on consecutive dates have been from widely differing parts of G/Eu, ranging from the south or southwest, the north and sometimes from GM only—not due to lack of activity elsewhere—and a few samples from the log illustrate this point:

1970—6 December, G3IGW and G3LIQ; 11 December, EI9J and DL9KRA; 18 December, G3IRS and 3 OKs; 20 December, G3OLI; 21 December, GM3WDF and GM3YCB.

1971—11 January, GM3TKV (14 transmissions in 40 minutes); 12 February, GW3XJC (with very fb signal); 14 February, GW3XJC, G3OLB, G3LYW (all from the west), G6BQ and G3XTZ (RSGB 1-8MHz contest!).

On all the above dates these were the only dx audible.

All other things being equal, there seems always the possibility that someone, running quite a modest rig and not even trying for super-dx, may get through to VK6 when engaged in routine activities on 160m simply by virtue of just happening to be on at the critical moment—and this has happened to Gs running inputs as low as 6W into an ordinary inverted-L aerial!

It has been discovered, too, that DHJ is not the harbinger of dx as was hitherto supposed, as he has appeared, in splendid isolation, for 30min or more without a trace of any other signal on the band. And he is not even a marker for DL! DL9KRA has appeared when there was no sign of DHJ, and vice-versa—and the same holds for OK also.

The most reliable indicator of the state of the path to Eu is Loran, on 1,950kHz, though one is never certain which of the numerous chains on that frequency is being received at a given time! Sophisticated gear is required to measure the pulse repetition-rate of a given chain to determine its location. It is quite definite that *some* Loran has to be audible on 1,950kHz before Eu dx can be heard. Frequent checks are necessary because of the startling changes which can occur in the behaviour of Loran transmissions, which often come up out of the noise in a matter of minutes—and disappear just as quickly! It is unfortunate that, as far as is known, there is no transmission in VK6 which could serve as a marker for the Eu end of the path.

An interesting facet of the behaviour of 160m signals over long-haul paths — VK6-G and VK6-W (8,000 and 12,000 miles) — is that they do not exhibit the slow QSB characteristic of E-layer propagation, though short-haul signals do.

There have been many occasions when 160m has behaved more like 20m, both as regards dx content and signal characteristics, which would appear to suggest that more than one reflecting medium might come into the argument. It is a hypothesis that signals *may* penetrate the lower layer to be reflected by a higher one, and so exhibit quite different characteristics as a result.

There is reason to suppose that a given transmission can exhibit *both* types of QSB simultaneously—slow over about 2,000 miles, and fast at long-haul dx—which lends some support to the above theory.

In conclusion, it is hoped that the 1971 December tests will be well supported, and that even more QSOs will ensue.

# TECHNICAL TOPICS

A monthly feature by PAT HAWKER, G3VA

SOME thoughts on vhf receiver design in the 'seventies...ic and varactor techniques in frequency standards and calibrators...a new approach to matching coaxial feeders to complex impedances of non-resonant aerials...some simple multiband and dual-band end-fed aerials...phase modulation for vhf operators. This month surely something for everyone, except perhaps the GHz-waveguiders who will have to turn to G3RPE's column.

## VHF receiver outlook

For many years in *TT* we have been stressing the importance in modern conditions of achieving a wide dynamic range in the front-ends of hf and vhf receivers. As long ago as 1951, H. Magnuski in an article "Adjacent-channel rejection receiver" (*Electronics* January 1951) was stressing the importance of limiting the pre-mixer amplification of vhf receivers to just enough to prevent degradation of the noise performance in the mixer stage. But one amateur's poison is just what the doctor ordered for another. So we always hesitate to apply a single set of rules to all circumstances. While the high-gain "state of the art 144MHz pre-amplifier" of K4PKV and WA4JVE (reproduced in *TT* July, from *QST* April) clearly broke the "gain-distribution" rules so often referred to in *TT* over the years, it seemed well worth drawing attention to the new MS175 series of low-noise transistors. Even now, sometimes the problem is bringing in those very weak signals without there being any strong signals to worry about.

But Arnold Mynett, G3HBW, feels strongly that high-gain pre-amplifiers are likely to prove more of a hindrance than a help, certainly to anyone operating among the high-power vhf/fm broadcast stations. For many operators, he believes, the *QST* approach "represents an almost perfect example of how *not* to improve amateur-band vhf receivers".

"The placing of a virtually untuned 20dB amplifier in front of one's converter," he writes, "is a certain way to lower the inter-mod and cross-modulation crash points of the receiver by 20dB! Such an amplifier will respond to all the tv and vhf/fm broadcast stations in its passband; even with the best available devices, the amplifier (virtually without selectivity other than that provided by the aerial) will generate countless cross-products and spurs. Anyone within a few miles of a broadcast transmitter will find so many spurs being generated that it will sound just like a vaguely modulated rise in receiver noise level."

Unfortunately, he considers, any attempt to put selective circuits or bandpass circuits in front of these internally-compensated amplifiers nearly always results in regeneration or self-oscillation somewhere within the passband; this can be cured only by substantial resistive padding at the input, seriously degrading the noise performance. He wonders if there is *any* local activity in W4—amateur or broadcast!

G3HBW considers that it is not yet possible to build a

144MHz receiver—whether with valves, bipolar transistors, field effect transistors, integrated circuits or anything else yet available—that will when completed have a noise figure within 1dB of the optimum value and yet will still behave properly in the presence of signals of the order of hundreds of millivolts. Yet in many locations such conditions frequently arise, particularly in contests or during dx openings.

His view—which accords with what we have advocated in the past for hf receivers—is that currently the best approach to achieving high dynamic range is to use a Schottky-diode ring mixer (see *TT* June 1970 etc), with very high drive (100mW or so) from a tunable local oscillator of *high purity*, with minimal rf amplification (say about 12dB), feeding a high-linearity i.f. stage (he wonders about the power FETs described in the August *TT* for this application) via at least part of the ultimate passband-defining filter.

G3HBW is prepared to fill in some details in this general outline—and in doing so provide vhf operators with a number of projects into which to get their teeth.

He believes the rf stage should be chosen on the basis of low noise and reasonable power gain alone in quiet locations (ie where strong out-of-band signals are unlikely to be troublesome). Thus a BF180, BFY90 or possibly the recent 3N200 dual-gate mosfet would be used—any of these should give a noise figure close to 1dB at 144MHz. The rf stage should allow a reasonable degree of selectivity to be introduced between aerial and mixer. With a mixer overall noise figure of 7dB, and 12dB rf gain, the overall noise performance will be increased by 1dB, giving a total of 2dB.

The need for a high-purity tunable local oscillator strongly points towards the use of a phase-locked translation loop. Just possibly a simple oscillator could give the required stability at the high fundamental—multiplying up from lower frequencies is highly undesirable. G3HBW considers the last thing one wants to introduce into such a receiver is a series of sub-harmonics.

The passband defining filter needs to be about 80 or 100 dB down at  $\pm 10$ kHz. This, at first sight, suggests a crystal filter centred on 9MHz or 10.7MHz. But G3HBW points out that this approach has problems. The image frequency is a bit too close to the wanted frequency, even with a 10.7MHz filter. Although suitable crystal filters at 30MHz have been developed, they are decidedly thin on the ground. But also, he draws attention to a factor often forgotten: quartz crystal filters have rather poor linearity at high signal levels. One would really like a high-performance filter made up of old-fashioned coils and capacitors! Most of us would flinch at the idea of building such a filter, but not, apparently, G3HBW. He hints that he hopes to have something "on the stocks" in this line before long.

Experience with receivers using crystal filters and a phase-locked local oscillator shows that these will completely out-perform the more conventional fixed-frequency oscillator chain with tunable i.f. in so far as strong signal rejection

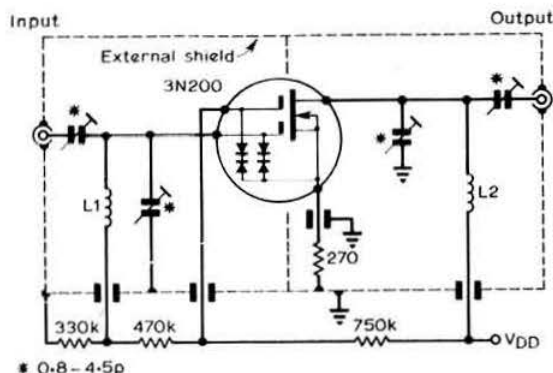


Fig 1. 400MHz low-noise amplifier using RCA 3N200 dual-gate uhf mosfet

is concerned. He feels, however, that the crystal filter still represents a limitation to performance, and expects the passive filter to give a real improvement.

As a practical tip for the present, G3HBW draws attention to the RCA 3N200 mosfet (which retails at about £2) as the basis of a very good 70cm rf stage. He has used one in a new converter (still based on a crystal oscillator local oscillator chain) and obtained a measured overall noise figure of 4.5dB and good linearity. He hopes to bring the noise figure down still further; stage gain is about 12 to 13dB, sufficient to overcome mixer noise.

Fig 1 is a 3N200 400MHz amplifier culled from an RCA advertisement. Even without neutralization a typical performance of 4.5dB noise figure at 400MHz with 12.5dB rf power gain is claimed. A recent RCA economy dual-gate mosfet suitable from "dc to 500MHz" is the type 40841. The USA price in large quantities is less than 50 cents.

### Square-wave ic marker generator

Bill Burton, G8ANQ/G4ANQ, passes along some useful ideas following the development of a 1MHz crystal generator for use with integrated-circuit decade dividers of the SN7490N type. Fig 2 shows his generator, using an SN7400N and providing square-wave output suitable for feeding directly into an ic divider chain. In his complete unit, three SN7490N dividers provide square wave output at intervals of 1MHz, 100kHz, 10kHz and 1kHz, see Fig 3.

The basic idea is that one gate of the SN7400 quad two-input NAND gate is used, with external components, as the

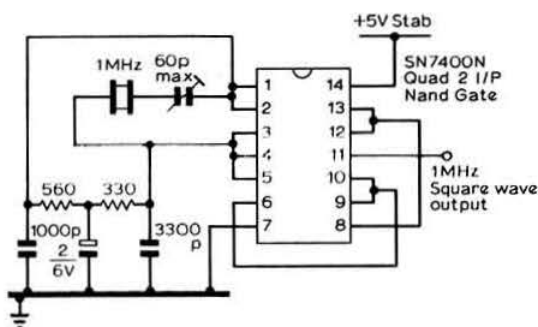


Fig 2. The square-wave crystal generator used by G4ANQ.

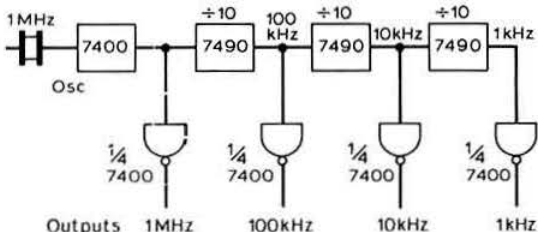


Fig 3. Outline of the 1MHz, 100kHz, 10kHz and 1kHz crystal calibrator

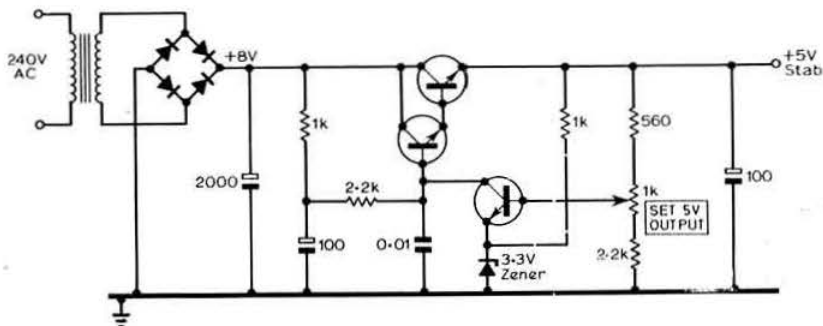
1MHz generator. The output is fed through the remaining three gates to provide square-wave output. The frequency can be accurately set-up (for example on the 5MHz MSF standard frequency signals) by means of the 60pF trimmer.

G4ANQ has lagged his oscillator unit with polystyrene to provide thermal insulation, and has built it, together with the divider chain, on a piece of 1in matrix Veroboard. The standard, plus its stabilized 5V power unit (see Fig 4), is enclosed in a standard diecast box. Output markers can be heard to beyond 145MHz.

### Varactor frequency division

Another technique which can be used for frequency division at higher power levels than integrated circuits is the varactor diode approach, more commonly associated with frequency multiplication. K. Manson, G3XVT, recently recalled a

Fig. 4. Stabilised 5V power unit for the crystal calibrator, all transistors in original unit are BFY50





brief reference in *TT* (January 1966) that varactors can be used "the other way round". He felt this might offer a solution to his wish to convert a Droitwich 200kHz "off-air" frequency standard (of the type described by C. Bowden, G3OCB, in the May 1971 *Radio Communication*) to 100kHz before filtering.

Since he considered the usual vhf varactor multiplier circuit would result in inconveniently high values of  $L$  when applied to low frequencies, he opted for a shunt approach using the diode as a coupling capacitor. In practice the circuit shown in Fig 5 proved suitable at 1f as either a multiplier or divider. He used for inductors, transformers designed for use in 470kHz first i.f. stages with additional tuning capacitance, thus eliminating the need for the expensive and bulky pot assemblies usually specified for low frequencies.

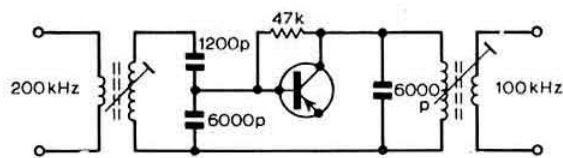


Fig 5. Low-frequency varactor multiplier/divider used by G3XVT. Varactor diode is the collector-base junction of a medium-power transistor

As varactor diode he uses a medium-power transistor, diode connected; the obsolete V30/20 seems particularly suitable but practically any medium-power transistor, including the OC35, seems to work. The collector-base junction is used—in fact strapping the additional emitter junction to the collector does not seem to have any significant effect. The direction of the "diode" is unimportant, and the two diodes of the transistor can be used in parallel opposition.

Efficiency as a divider seems to be about 50 per cent (1V in produces 0.7V out and it will work on lower inputs). Low-power transistors (OC44, etc), OA5 diodes, zener diodes and power rectifier diodes all work after a fashion; but the point-contact diodes and vhf varactors tend to be very inefficient in this application. The 47kΩ bias resistor is not essential but does seem to produce a smoother action when tuning the core of the 100kHz circuit, the output of which tends to "switch" on. Using larger pot cores, G3XVT has used a similar circuit for multiplying 19kHz signals to 38kHz (presumably in a stereo decoder). He suggests that the use of varactor dividers and multipliers at low and medium frequencies is not widely known, and he believes there may be many other useful applications. The divider will work as a divide-by-three system, and G3XVT points out that idler circuits do not seem so essential as at vhf.

It has been pointed out before in *TT* that this type of approach can also be used in hf transmitters: incidentally an extensive survey of different types of frequency multipliers, including the use of complimentary pairs of bipolar transistors or FETs, and broadband arrangements, is given by Hank Olson, W6GXN in *Ham Radio* (August 1971).

### Aerial matching with transmission line sections

Before describing several practical hf aeriels this month, we would like to draw attention to what could be an important development in the use of transmission-line matching transformers. For many years, the quarter-wave transmission

line transformer has been a known and useful method of matching a transmission line to an aerial of a different feed-point impedance. For example, we can match a 300Ω line to a 600Ω line or aerial by means of a quarter-wave line of  $\sqrt{(300 \times 600)}$  or about 425Ω impedance. The same technique can be used with unbalanced coaxial lines.

But generally, this technique has been useful only when matching into purely resistive loads and with simple transformation ratios. Now, Frank Regier of the American University of Beirut (who as OD5CG was responsible for the tri-band vertical aerial given in *TT* April 1970 and in *ART3*) has presented in *Proc IEEE* (July 1971 pages 1,133-34) a generalization of this type of transmission line transformer, showing how its use can be extended to match complex loads and provide a wide range of impedance transformations with a single combination of line impedances, when these differ significantly.

In effect, he shows that the electrical length of the matching section need not be restricted to 90°, provided that the section is placed at a specific electrical distance from the end of the line: see Fig 6. As an example of what can be done, he indicates how a 50Ω coaxial can be correctly matched to an aerial offering a feed-point impedance of  $80 + j20\Omega$ , by placing a section of 70Ω coaxial cable, with an electrical length of 15°, in the main cable at a distance of 27.4 electrical degrees from the aerial connection.

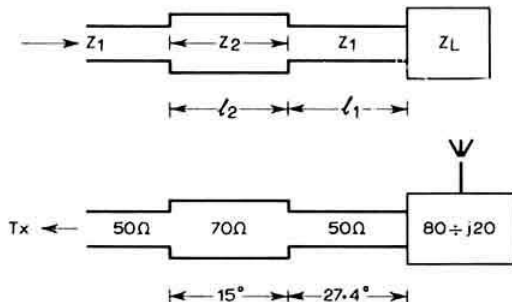


Fig 6. (a) Generalized form of the quarter-wave transmission line matching transformer. (b) Example of its use to match to a complex impedance, as described by OD5CG in "Proc IEEE"

The use of this general theory for matching coaxial cable to vertical or whip aeriels of non-resonant lengths—and indeed for any other aerial offering a complex load—could clearly be very attractive.

Frank Regier gives detailed information on how to use this general theory in the form of a series of formulae. We would suggest that one of our aerial wizards might look carefully into his presentation to see if some down-to-earth guidance could be given in a form rather more suitable for use by amateurs.

On the subject of transmission line transformers, Barry Priestley, G3JGO, drew our attention some time ago to a hint in a Texas handbook: 61Ω coaxial cable can be made by removing the No 20 centre conductor from RG58/U cable and substituting a No 21 conductor. At vhf or uhf, G3JGO suggests this could be a useful way of making up a quarter-wave transformer to match 50Ω line to 75Ω.



## End-fed multiband aerial

To judge from the stations we work, the two most popular simple multiband aerials these days are the W3DZZ trap dipole and the G5RV type of dipole. One of the reasons for their popularity is undoubtedly that they can be fed readily from coaxial cables without additional matching units. But both these are centre-fed systems, and the need quite often arises for an end-fed arrangement. In *Amateur Radio* (No 6, 1971), Tom Segalstad, LA4LN, reminds us that a simple but effective five-band aerial (offering 2dB gain on 21MHz and 3.5dB on 28MHz relative to a half-wave dipole) consists of a 132ft wire end-fed from coaxial line through a simple switched L-matching network: see Fig 7. The capacitor needs to be a high-voltage type.

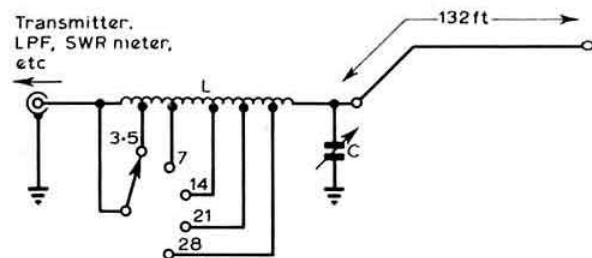


Fig 7. 132ft end-fed aerial used in conjunction with switched L-network matching unit. C is high-voltage 100pF capacitor. Diameter of L is uncertain but, typically, turns are 3.5MHz, 32; 7MHz, 15; 14MHz, 9; 21MHz, 4 and 28MHz, 3

## Three-eighth wave aerials

The folded  $\frac{3}{8}\lambda$  vertical aerial described recently in *TT* (May 1971) reminded several readers of other uses of this length. For example, *The Radio Handbook* has long pointed out that a  $\frac{3}{8}\lambda$  Marconi aerial can be operated on its harmonic frequency as a  $\frac{1}{2}\lambda$ , thus providing a useful dual-band aerial. Fig 8 shows the system described in this handbook using 180ft for 1.8/3.5MHz and 90ft for 3.5/7MHz. An interesting feature is that this aerial can be fed directly from a low-impedance pi-network transmitter output or as an end-fed from a coaxial cable since on both bands the feed impedance is of the order of 40 to 60Ω. The series capacitor is in circuit on the lower band but short-circuited on the higher

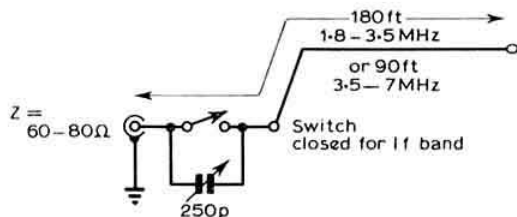


Fig 8. Two-band  $\frac{3}{8}\lambda$  Marconi dual-band aerial. Typically 180ft for 1.8/3.5MHz or 90ft for 3.5/7MHz

band; the aerial can be adjusted for resonance on its harmonic frequency and then adjusted on the lower frequency using the capacitor. There also seems no reason why it should not be used on some other bands as a voltage fed aerial (for example a 90ft wire would represent a  $\frac{1}{2}\lambda$  aerial on 14MHz).

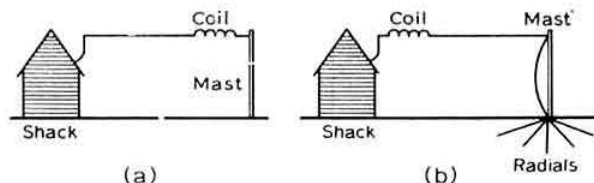


Fig 9. Use of electrical loading to provide  $\frac{3}{8}\lambda$  Marconi on 1.8 MHz, (a) as used by GW3PJT, (b) preferred method

Dr R. C. Whelon, GW3PJT, comments that he and G3PLP have made effective use of a  $\frac{3}{8}\lambda$  Marconi aerial on 1.8MHz, in the belief that this length should perform better than a  $\frac{1}{2}\lambda$  wire since the current maximum can be where it does most good, and the higher feed impedance can make it a lot easier to feed. The technique can be used at sites where a full physical length of  $\frac{3}{8}\lambda$  is not practicable by using a loading coil; GW3PJT used a loading coil about 6ft from the end of the wire as shown in Fig 9 (a). He suggests that a better technique might be to ground the far end as shown in Fig 9 (b). The earth system (as for other Marconi systems) should be as good as possible.

## Perspex for looking through

Over the years, many of us have become a little lax in thinking of plastics as good rf insulators without troubling to remember that there are very significant differences between the different plastics. A note by Arthur Godfrey, ZL1HV, (*Break-in* March 1971) is entitled "Perspex is for looking through, not for use at vhf" thus successfully putting across his entire message by means of his title! He points out that Perspex is a poor insulation material even at hf (power factor of 2 at 1MHz) let alone vhf. The really good material remains ptf with its 0.001 power factor at 100MHz (resistivity ohms-cm  $10^{19}$ ) although polystyrene (0.03pf,  $10^{17}$ ) and several other materials are usually adequate. ZL1HV sums it up by saying: "So be warned and place no faith in the vhf insulation properties of Perspex. For stand-off insulators and spacers why not use those odd inches and fractions of inches trimmed off the ends of coaxial cables?"

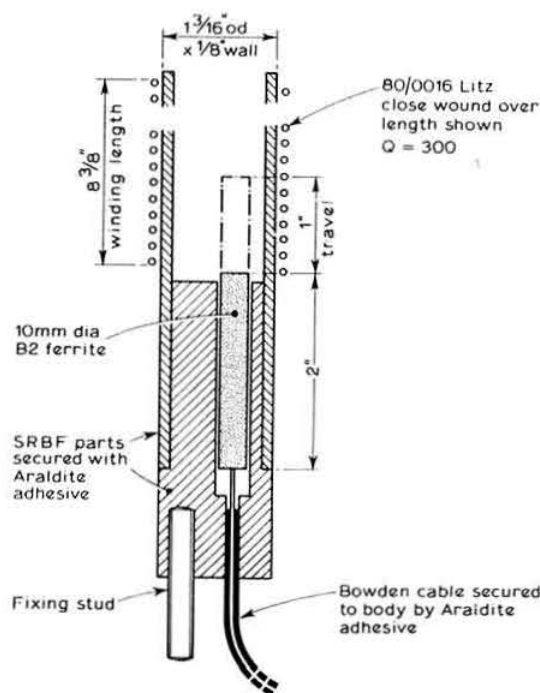
## Remotely tuned mobile whip

After reading the interesting article on mobile aerials by E. L. Gardiner, G6GR, in the July issue of *Radio Communication*, Roy Eldridge, G3RAE, was prompted to describe his experiences in making a remotely tuned base-loaded whip for 1.8MHz mobile operation.

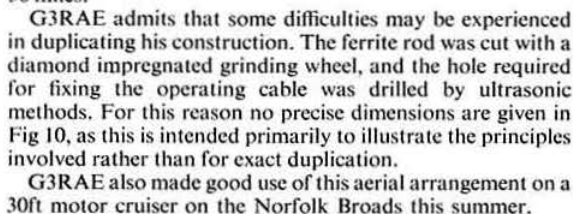
For some time he used a "Chinese copy" of a G3FIF-type whip, but tired of having to stop and get out of the car to extend or shorten the whip when changing frequency. In the end the following technique was developed to overcome this problem.

The whip is resonated in the normal manner to 2MHz, then to load the transmitter at any lower frequency a piece of B2 ferrite rod 10mm in diameter is pushed up inside the coil: see Fig 10. The rod can move upwards from the base a distance of 1in, sufficient to resonate the aerial anywhere in the band 1.8 to 2MHz, its position being controlled from the operating position by means of a length of Bowden cable.

Tests of this system over a period of some 18 months have shown that radiation is consistently good over the entire



band with no difficulty in loading the all-transistor transmitter to the full 10W without a separate aerial tuning unit. The power is fed from the transmitter to the aerial using a short length of coaxial cable. With a fixed-length 4ft whip, good contacts have been made both locally and up to about 30 miles.



### G2HCZ and G8CBZ phase modulators

Some time ago (*TT* April 1969 and *ART3*) we presented a diode phase modulator arrangement based on a design by ZL4TAJ intended for use in conjunction with an 8MHz valve oscillator. There is growing interest in this technique—but also not a little confusion between frequency and phase modulation. An important advantage of phase modulation is that there is much less chance of producing some of the rather rough fm signals that stem from non-linear reactance modulation of oscillators.

The usual distinction made between fm and p.m. is that with fm deviation is proportional to modulation amplitude, whereas with p.m. the deviation is proportional to modulation amplitude multiplied by the modulation frequency. In effect, p.m. can be converted to fm by inserting a network with an attenuation of 6dB per octave with increasing frequency, in the audio frequency amplifier stages preceding the phase modulator. In practice, for most amateurs, the main distinction is that fm is usually produced directly by reactance modulation of the oscillator, whereas p.m. is obtained by varying the phase in the tuned circuit of one of the subsequent drive stages, without affecting the actual oscillator. By coincidence, two semiconductor phase modulator arrangements turned up recently, both of which have points of interest.

B. Sykes, G2HCG, suggests that one could not hope for a simpler arrangement than that shown in Fig 11. The voltage on the collector of the final audio amplifier is used to provide the standing bias on the BA102 tuning diode; in this case the voltage is about 8V, which puts the BA102 at about the centre of its capacitance range. The resistor-capacitor combination (R1.C1) provides the necessary tailoring of frequency response, as mentioned above, to provide a signal similar to fm. C1 also acts as by-pass for the 8MHz coil with the advantage that the audio is fed in at a point of zero rf potential. The capacitive divider to drive the first multiplier is deliberately chosen to allow the BA102 to provide a large proportion of the capacitance across the coil. The 2-8pF trimmer in the connection to the crystal oscillator provides a convenient means of adjusting the drive to the multiplier chain. The level meter is perhaps an optional luxury. The arrangement shown will produce full legal deviation on 144MHz from either a 6 or 8MHz crystal oscillator. G2HCG reports.

C. F. Robjohns, G8CBZ, provides a unit (Fig 12) designed to be placed in front of an existing a.m. or cw rig, with cw continuing to be available by just removing the audio input to the unit. The output from an oscillator which can be either crystal-controlled, a vxo or vfo is connected to the unit, together with about 500mW of audio; the output goes to the 8MHz crystal socket of the main transmitter. He uses

The diagram shows a series circuit for a radio receiver. It starts with an RFC (Radio Frequency Choke) coil connected to an antenna. This is followed by a capacitor, then a 28MHz coil, a 21-3.5MHz coil, a variable capacitor labeled C2, and finally another RFC coil connected to the antenna. The ground connection is shown at the bottom.

695

# FOUR METRES AND DOWN

A monthly account of vhf news compiled by JACK HUM, G5UM\*

## Being gathered together

There are two ways in which the vhf worker can achieve maximum meaningful communication under normal conditions, either by hunting around or participating in local nets—or both.

In one or two areas, nets on 2m have been in existence for almost 20 years. Today net operation on 2m is probably at its highest level ever, not solely because more VFOs are around to give the needful spot-frequency grouping, but also because increasing numbers of operators are coming to realise that netting brings in a large amount of information in a minimum of time.

A net is not a net if stations operate on discrete frequencies: to many a vhf man this may not be obvious, for few even now possess VFOs. Yet a vfo is not a mandatory tool for net-setting. Getting on spot frequency, say the men who have been doing it on 2m for 20 years, is simple by buying crystals to a specified frequency in bulk with a nice bit off the price for quantity. Even this will not put you precisely on channel: a tiny trimmer across the crystal is no insult to its accuracy but simply a recognition of the fact that crystal oscillator input capacitances differ from station to station.

As nets grow bigger a time limit per over is necessary; two minutes a say is a fair ration. When a subject requiring extended debate emerges it is best left for discussion among those most concerned after the main net has finished. Local and regional customs will decide which is the best time at which to start a net, but if at all possible avoid weekends which are traditional contest times. Batting order? Adhere to alphabetical order of callsigns like this: G2DCI, G3ZOY, G5VH, G6CC, G8BEO, G8CYD, G8EAU (to quote a real-life example). If all can hear all it may not even be necessary to have a net controller.

Finally, do not establish nets outside the local zone. Much goodwill for exemplary nets has been lost because they clobbered weak signals in the adjoining zone which someone else was trying to hear.

*All the foregoing envisages starting nets on 2m. But remember...*

## ... the next band up

What has been said above about initiating spot-frequency gatherings on 2m applies equally to 70cm. The next band up is a natural for nets, with its capacity to meet the requirements of short-haul communication at high signal level.

Frequency setting on 70cm, three times up from 2m, need not have an inherent inaccuracy three times greater than 144MHz if the capacitor-across-the-crystal technique is observed here, too.

A couple of months back we offered a few simple suggestions about how to quickstart on 70cm in the interests of

transferring to this band much of the local traffic at present loaded on to 2m. The "Two 2/6" transmitter design recommended then (see *Radio Communication Handbook* 4th Edn) is finding increasing favour. In Chelmsford, G8CUT was surprised by it when it got him a contact with North Wales during the September tropo opening, a 200-mile bonus well beyond the service area to be expected with 10W when conditions are normal.

At Nuneaton, G8CVD feeds 8W to a similar transmitter for the three-way (not yet a net, not yet spot frequency) which he operates with G3YQC and G8DLX of Rugby every week-night except Tuesday from 8.30pm. The trio check the band for other takers at 9pm; and by way of an indication of 70cm activity in the Midlands, 'CVD reports notching an average of five leisurely run-of-the-mill contacts on the band each evening (which explains the absence just lately of his mighty signal on 2m).

Groups and clubs already netting on 2m will find it profitable to undertake pilot experiments with, say, three of the locals transferring to 70cm to get the feel of the band before the complete change to the next band up is made.

## Expeditionaries

Another of the thoroughly well organized 2m expeditions for which the G3BA-G3BHT-G3URV team is famous brought pleasure to hundreds of home operators on the night of 6 September by giving them the chance to collect Luxembourg, one of the rarer Continental prefixes, "the Rutland of Europe". And over NFD weekend G3BA/LX/P was a valuable catch-points for many of the men under canvas.

Although the Monday operations had been publicized as a one-night-stand, the signal was still to be heard clipping away next morning at breakfast time dishing out quick QSOs to 2m telegraphists as the sun rose.

\* \* \*

As for VHF NFD itself, comments on this sunshine-blessed (for once!) event must wait until the VHF Contests Committee finishes its computing stint on the 30k or so contacts made during the weekend: December *Radio Communication* if the committee runs true to form.

As always in any portable event there was doubt in the minds of a few contesting groups as to where they actually were, QRA Locator-wise. No doubt the logs will show a few to have operated in The Wash or the Pentland Firth.

Radiating 432MHz NFD rf from the popular North Midlands eyrie of Merryton Low (low means high) G8AYY, Paul Gaskin of Birmingham, was amused to have his QRA Locator queried. He tells *FMD* for the benefit of future users of the site that Merryton Low, North Staffs, is ZN61F, and adds: "Anyone disputing this should refer to OS Sheet 111. I am getting a little tired of well-meaning people attempting to 'correct' my QRA Locator when they are operating portable nearby."

\* Houghton-on-the-Hill, Leicester LE7 9JJ



Any lurking "Where am I?" doubts can be resolved by buying a copy of the RSGB QRA Locator map of Western Europe, which at 47p post paid will make barely a dent in the bank balance, and at 2ft 5in by 3ft 2in will cover most of the dents in the shack wall.

### On the m-s dx front

Meteor shower reminder: the Orionids are due 15-25 October, peaking on the 21st, offering a radio rate per hour of 30. Best times to QRV are midnight to 0900gmt.

\* \* \*

During the Perseids shower in August—it gives a radio rate of 50—G3CCH, Johnny Stace of Scunthorpe, worked LZ1BW on 144MHz, and had a listener report a few posts later from OK1VHK stating that some of the bursts of signal off the meteor shower lasted as long as 45s—and a lot of cw intelligence can be passed in that space of time.

Telegraphists who have heard the machine-gun-like morse from G3CCH directed at TF3EA just inside 2m may not have been fortunate enough to detect the Icclander come back. High gain receiver systems, allied to low noise factors and "super narrow bandwidths", should pull him in. By now 'CCH has had a couple of dozen contacts with him, mainly on the Thursday evening schedules.

Now the effort is to be extended to 432MHz. Already TF3EA has heard enough pings to identify G3CCH positively, and in the long term given more power at the Icclander end a full two-way via m-s should ensue, but as Johnny Stace says: "It's a long way off yet. Previous attempts at 432MHz m-s in Europe have, as far as I can ascertain, never produced any results."

Listen for him on Saturdays 2000-2100gmt on 432-030MHz plus or minus 1kHz or better.

### Key to long-haul

Looking back over his first year on 2m, spent wholly on A1, G3DAO of Selsey, on the south coast of England, records 10 countries and 31 counties that put him well in the running for an all-telegraphy Four Metres and Down certificate. It is just the cards he is waiting for: the return is 45 per cent.

In view of the reliability of 144MHz to produce long-haul contacts on the A1 mode, G3DAO is mystified why more Class A operators do not use it. His weekly schedule with G3BII at 70 miles yields S9 both ways irrespective of conditions, and for telegraphy this is a modest range: G3DAO would be surprised to know how many people, and BRS men brushing up their morse, eavesdrop on his Selsey signal penetrating much farther up country than 'BII in Bucks.

What is needed, he feels, is more activity at out-of-contest times: "A few CQs on what appears to be a dead band sometimes have really surprising results," he tells FMD.

And as for contests themselves, it does not do to wait until everybody has worked everybody, and then see what is doing on 144.0 to 144.15. Many VHF NFD contestants who did this missed out on EA1AB, who was a steady S7 at Selsey during the first couple of hours of the event but drew few takers.

G3DAO adds:

"Apparently EA1AB is on 2m every night at 1930gmt on 144.045MHz, and keeps a schedule with F8OB near Bayonne, in the SW of France."

A good "lift" would be required from the UK to work stations at their sort of range. What is certain, though, is

that inter-UK contacts that would be dx to the A3 man are run of the mill to the brasspounder—and come to think of it, the equipment required is quite a bit less complex.

### "Busyness" on low band

Activity begets activity. This philosophy applied to the 70cm band paid off with the Cumulatives results to be seen under Contest News last June. Now it is to be extended to 4m: there are a couple of two-hour Cumulatives this month (13 and 27 October), one next, and two in December. Thumb back to the August Contest News for rules.

Having the 4m Cumulatives on Wednesday Activity Nights was a bright idea, although to operators in Channels 4 and 5 television areas an onlooker status may be essential (unless they go out /P away from viewing conurbations—and October can be quite a promising month for portable work).

To spread a little additional happiness among 4m men two well-known Yorkshire operators come up on the band on Mondays regularly at 7.30pm for at least an hour, longer if contacts warrant. They are G8CB, who has a 1,000ft site near Bradford (yes, the same "Charlie Baker" who is RSGB 2m newsreader north), and G3ZIV of Selby, using 40W and 25W respectively.

\* \* \*

As well as participating in special activity periods such as the above, members with 4m receiving equipment will find it rewarding to check the band regularly for anomalous propagation. Sporadic-E affects it much more often than 2m, eg Ron Ham in Sussex (BRS15744) has logged TF3VHF on 70-275MHz holding a steady 559 for 15 minutes on end, "E" assisted.

### More VK e-m-e

News of some more Australian moonbounce activity to add to that reported from VK2 by G3LTF last month has come in from Bob Arnold, VK3ZBB. "I have just been listening," he says, "to a tape recording of VK3AKC of Geelong, about 40 miles SW of Melbourne, hearing his own cw signals bouncing from the moon on 1,296MHz."

One of the pioneers of e-m-e in Australia, certainly so far as 23cm goes, VK3AKC employs a 7ft dish for the transmitter (about 20W out) and a 4ft dish for receiving.

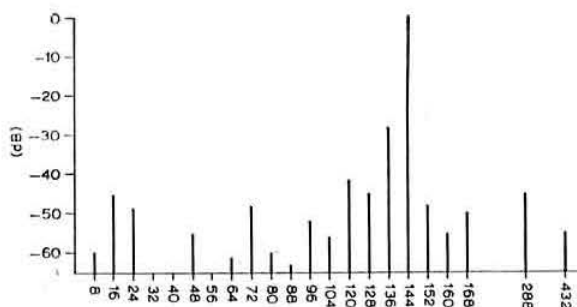
About a dozen operators in Victoria currently use 1,296MHz, and of these VK3AKC has succeeded in working VK7 at a range of about 250 miles, which is comparable with the ranges achieved on 432MHz. Any of the 40 or so VK3 men active on 70cm would count himself fortunate to work Tasmania on that band.

### Tech Corner

From G3JGO (B. Priestley of Slough, Bucks)

It so happened that I read the comments in *Radio Communication* about spurious outputs from transmitters on the same day I had been doing some checks on a commercially available 2m transmitter which had been causing serious QRM to an important professional service, apparently from the radiation of parasitics. The GPO specification for business mobile sets is not more than 2.5µW spurious, ie -66dB down for a typical 10W output rig. Nothing should show above the -65dB threshold. As will be seen from the accompanying diagram, many unwanted products exceeded this level in the tests I did.





**A spectrum analysis taken by G3JGO of a commercial amateur transmitter for 2m discloses the presence of several unwanted products of an amplitude sufficient to be detected locally and possibly cause interference to professional vhf services.**

A business mobile set tends to use higher frequency crystals than is customary with an amateur's (unless it is phase modulated), and often has double tuned circuits early in the system so that only the desired harmonics are passed on to the later stages. At an amateur station the aerial also might help a bit if it was a long Yagi, but a wide-band slot beam would radiate much of the spurious power.

It seems that the lack of complaints about amateur spurious emissions may be more lack of identification of unmodulated products than lack of trouble. Even so I suggest that some of the GPO's five cases of tvi per day are due to these. The following are details of some cases I have met over the years:

**Manchester:** An 8.1MHz crystal initially tuned up on 121.5MHz caused temporary interference to Northern Air Traffic Control.

**West London:** Colour tvi found to be due to mistuned doubler stage from 35MHz to 70MHz.

**Middlesex:** Tvi on Channel 9 due to unscreened 72MHz doubler. Putting a screen over the chassis cured it.

**Devon:** Tvi due to 192MHz radiation. This operator asked the TVI Clinic for a filter for the television set which would pass Channel 9 but stop his spurious emission!

In a fifth case a BRS man had a 435MHz converter with a 44.888MHz crystal oscillator in a weakish Channel 1 area. "As the crystal is near the 45MHz of Channel 1 this may be why I get tvi". Answer: it was not "near", it was "in"!

It seems to me that as the average life of an amateur licence is only a few years, the best way to minimize trouble from spuri is to repeat some basic home truths every six months or so. This I feel should be the job of the TVI Committee, but there are some facts peculiar to vhf which could stand alone, say:

1. Many older transmitter designs still in use (eg the SCR522, designed some 30 years ago) need extra double tuned circuits to meet the present amateur licence requirements.
2. Even so, filters are probably needed to suppress the 48 and 192MHz components that produce tvi.
3. Overtone crystal oscillators are unreliable only in a bad circuit. They are used in modern frequency standards because their stability is better than that of fundamental crystals.
4. When two frequencies  $f_1$  and  $f_2$  are fed into a mixer the output contains spuri like  $3f_1$ ,  $2f_2$ ,  $f_1$  plus  $3f_2$ , as well as the

desired  $f_1$  plus  $f_2$ . These products cannot be eliminated by reducing the harmonic content of the input, although they may be reduced.

5. A varactor multiplier is very liable to produce all sorts of odd frequencies.

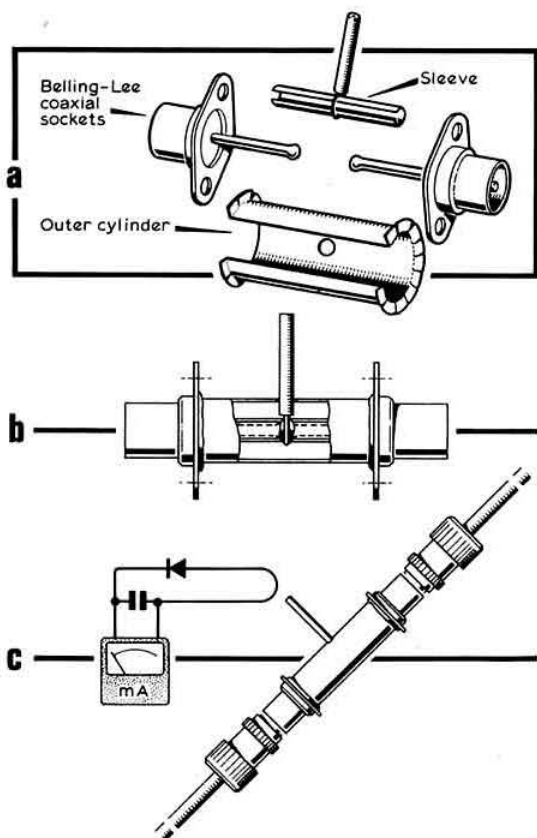
\* \* \*

**From G2WS (Bill Scarr of Weston super Mare)**

On 1.296MHz and the higher-frequency bands, special care must be taken to ensure that the output stage of a transmitter is very accurately tuned; any change in the loading of the stage inevitably demands careful re-adjustment of the pa tuning.

As complete shielding is mandatory at these frequencies, resonance indicators are usually installed in the aerial lead or in the vicinity of the aerial elements. Any rf indicator placed close to the transmitter is liable to pick up energy from the input to the final stage (often at 432MHz) and so to give misleading information.

One tuning method often advocated is the rf sampler or "sniffer" which involves cutting a hole in the outer conductor of the coaxial aerial lead and soldering a wire to the inner conductor. This severing of the braid is, however, likely to have some effect on the efficiency of the feeder and the writer's experience is that this method of measurement



always results in some loss of strength in both the received and transmitted signals.

A simple device has been in use at this station for some months and provides a reliable and almost "loss-less" method of peaking-up the 23cm transmitter.

Two Belling-Lee coaxial sockets are soldered end to end into a tiny sleeve or trough made from thin brass sheet. A short length of insulated connecting wire, an inch or more in length, is soldered at one end to the centre of the brass sleeve as shown. A second piece of thin brass sheet is then bent to a cylindrical shape to serve as the outer coaxial conductor. A small hole is first made in this through which the "probe" of insulated wire projects. The brass cylinder is cut to fit between the flanges of the two coaxial sockets and the ends are splayed slightly to facilitate soldering to the flanges.

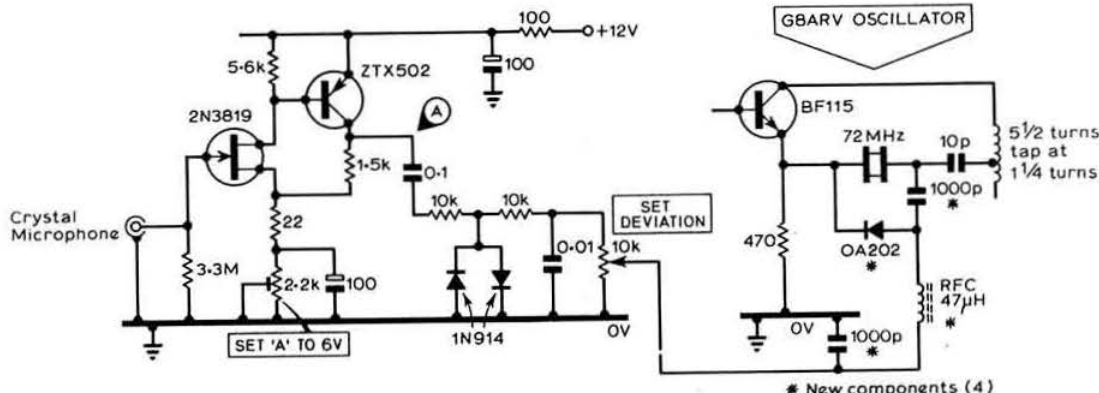
To give additional rigidity, small sections of polystyrene from a spare piece of coaxial cable may, if desired, be inserted between the sleeve and the outer conductor, but this is not essential. The edges of the brass cylinder are soldered together, making sure that no gaps are left.

The device is inserted anywhere in the aerial lead well away from the transmitter. In the writer's case it is conveniently situated on the window-sill close to the feeder exit. A 0-1 milliammeter or a micro-ammeter provided with a small loop and uhf diode is placed near to the probe, the distance from the probe to the loop being adjusted to give a nearly full-scale reading when the transmitter is accurately tuned. Slight adjustments during periods of transmission are often required at these frequencies as the valves and metal parts warm up and the tuning device readily indicates such requirements.

Needless to say, the various parts, including the meter, could readily be assembled in a small diecast box if permanent operation is contemplated and only the relative position of the probe and the loop would need adjustment.

\* \* \*

**By G8BDO** (Steve Norman, of East Leake, Loughborough)  
The diagram shows a method of deriving fm for a low power (40mW out) transmitter for 432MHz. The 72MHz oscillator is a BF115 and there is a BSX19 tripler to 216MHz. The classic G8ARV arrangement will be recognized, coils appropriately adjusted, and including only four new components.



The doubler to 432MHz is a BFY90 and the pa a ZTX327, ie 2N3866 in plastic.

\* \* \*

**From G3RFG** (H. S. Brown of Henlow)

An n-p-n silicon planar transistor type BFW98G may be of interest to uhf experimenters. Primarily intended for Class B or Class C operation in mobile or portable transmitting/receiving apparatus, it delivers at least 500mW at 470MHz for 80mW of drive at a collector rail voltage of 13.5. A Development Sample Data Sheet about it can be had from Mullard and includes a useful diagram showing the device in common emitter application. A capacitor C3 is depicted from base to ground but the text emphasizes that this should consist of two 10pF ceramic capacitors, one of them connected from each emitter lead to ground.

## Here and there

If you hold a distance record on any vhf/uhf band and have not yet notified the Society's VHF Committee, please do so to assist the compilation of appropriate tables for each band.

\* \* \*

Mr D. M. Gray, G3YPL, reports that his callsign is being pirated on 2m ssb in the London area. The genuine G3YPL works only hf mobile and 4m Raynet.

\* \* \*

"Seen in Southampton—a Pye Telecommunications van bristling with vhf aeralis. Registration number, FMD 528J!" —G8CPD.

\* \* \*

"The only phone rig I have in the QTH is rented from the GPO and has an uncanny habit of ringing just when I am in the middle of a nice meaty cw QSO on 2m!" —G3DAO.

\* \* \*

Any QSLs still required for contacts with EI2VBD/P, the callsign used by the late G8BRT during his holidays in Ireland, will be despatched on request if an sae is sent to Mrs Ivy Cliffe, 16 Moorbank Drive, Sheffield S10 3HT. In

reverse, Ivy would be most grateful to receive cards from operators who were QSL'd by EI2VBD/P but have not yet replied. She is attempting to compile in memory of Bob Cliffe a complete record of his last visit to EI.

\* \* \*

Note for late holiday-makers in EI-land: if you cross via Fishguard-Rosslare with the object of travelling south or west when you land in the Republic, put out frequent CQs on the 145.00MHz calling channel. You may well get a reply on 144.9 from EI5CD of Tipperary, who consistently monitors the channel.

\* \* \*

A6812, Nicholas Richardson, 58 Grenville Avenue, Wendenover, Bucks, wishes to hear from any member able to receive and resolve pictures from satellites. He will be QRV on 136MHz any moment now.

### 25 YEARS BACK

"As the result of further discussions which have taken place between the Society and the GPO, permission has now been granted for United Kingdom amateurs to use the band 2300-2450 Mc/s. Frequency modulation, not Pulse, may be employed. Input power 25 watts".—*RSGB Bulletin*, October 1946.

### The metre-wave man's code

When operating his station the vhf and uhf metre-wave man:

1. Before transmitting, senses the band for conditions, level of activity and occupancy of his intended channel;
2. When sending CQ announces his location (if he is a newcomer his callsign may not be in the book, if he is an old hand he will not be egotistical enough to assume everyone knows where he is). He will also state beam-heading and intended direction of tuning for cw, using the accepted abbreviations (LH, ML, LF and so on);
3. When engaging in a QSO will give the other man's callsign first followed by his own; in net operation will call stations in "Callbook order";
4. Will keep within his geographic-frequency area unless calling a station on the latter's own frequency;
5. Remembers never to use phone in cw areas, though resorts to cw in any area when communication is difficult;
6. Observes gentlemanly microphone manners by avoiding irrelevant back-chat, refusing to allow "funny men" near the microphone (especially during contests), and abjuring all facetious callsign phonetics, having noted the recommendations written into the licence;
7. Avoids the pitfalls of duplex operation by announcing his and his correspondent's callsigns often, together with frequencies in use, not allowing the intimacy of the mode to tempt him to transgress 6 above;
8. At all times is considerate of others, especially the man in the next street or town by avoiding over-modulation, key-clicks or single sideband overspill;
9. At the end of QSO always pronounces his callsign distinctly for the benefit of distant listeners; and
10. Takes a last look round before closing in case others are calling him. If they are and time is short he suggests times for subsequent meetings.

## YOUR OPINION

The Editor

*Radio Communication*

Sir—As a relative newcomer to the ranks of amateur radio, may I stick my neck out and comment on two topics raised in the July issue of the journal. Firstly, the question of tvf (and allied problems) which G3VA discussed under "Technical Topics", and, to my mind, the mutually opposing question which G3FKM raised, should the power allocations be raised.

The questions of power and interference in general are, of course, closely allied. The higher the field intensity that an amateur sets up around his house the more likely it is that interference (cross-modulation, blocking etc) is going to be caused. But what about the question of creating more QRM on the amateur bands themselves? We all experience the situation where we are copying a weak, or distant, station when somebody puts out his full legal power immediately adjacent to or, worse still, right on top of that station. The result, one lost QSO. Certainly, a more intelligent use of one's available power output is called for, or, put another way, why use a sledgehammer to crack a nut?

We hear every day "S-meter off the end-stop om-terric signal." Yes, maybe, but under crowded band conditions would it have not been better to have turned down the wick until the signal, although weaker, was still intelligible? My point is, why use 400W p.e.p. (or equivalent on other modes) when 20W would have produced the same contact and made life pleasanter for other band occupants? If QRM is so bad that one needs to resort to full legal power to achieve a local or semi-local contact, then I suggest that another channel should have been chosen.

My plea, therefore, is this. Let us use our power with restraint, always exercising good manners (which seem sadly lacking at the moment). Let us not seek for an all-round increase in power—which can only make matters worse. On the contrary let us seek for an all-round limitation on power outputs so that we can say again, with some pride, that we have worked the world on 10W.

I can already hear people saying, "It can't be done". But look at the impressive list of contacts on, say, NFD (Yes—keep it to 10W, please!). I often run a Codar AT5 on 80m, I can usually work any G-station on a.m. and most of the Continent on cw. Please, do not let us resort to motorway madness on the amateur bands. My motto is, "Needle quiver—not needle bend". Anyone supply a latin translation?

Yours faithfully,

Gordon A. T. Bowhay, G3ZYL

The Editor

*Radio Communication*

Sir—If some mobile rallies were subject to the Trade Descriptions Act, the organizers would surely be prosecuted! My recent experiences show that a local club does a lot of hard work in organizing the event, but for whose benefit? Certainly the club stands to gain from the proceeds of the raffle. Presumably the traders gain, otherwise they would not use their weekends attending these events so regularly. But I fail to see how the mobile benefits. He arrives and is jammed into a car parking area from which he subsequently cannot extricate himself if he wants to leave early. He is directed these days into a building, such as a school hall, which is full of "market stalls" upon which dealers display their wares. He is persuaded to participate in a raffle or two, the results of which are declared at the end of the event. He might meet friends and acquaintances, if the event is in his own area.

But, however desirable these happenings may be, where is the "mobile rally"? Years ago a mobile rally was an enjoyable event, with sundry competitions directed at and designed for the mobile radio operator. It was an outdoor event, as befits the title, and I have spent many a happy hour in such circumstances. All this has now gone. What is the point of going on a nice sunny day to a "mobile rally", only to be jammed in a school hall with inadequate ventilation, a temperature of at least 30°C, and a QRO public address system bellowing forth?

I am not advocating the demise of these events, but let them be properly named "Trade Fair", leaving the term "Mobile Rally" for outdoor events where the prime interest is mobileering.

Yours faithfully,

W. Farrar, G3ESP

# THE MONTH ON THE AIR

A monthly feature by John Allaway, G3FKM\*

**R**EPORTS continue to arrive concerning interference being caused to coastal stations on the 160m band by amateur transmissions. It must be stressed that on this band amateur radio is only a secondary user—in other words, our presence depends entirely on non-interference with the primary users and compliance with any instructions to move frequency or close down. There are absolutely no frequencies where amateurs have priority and some of the wilful QRMing which has been reported could easily result in further curtailment of our privileges on 160 or even the loss of the band. A list of known frequencies to be avoided was published in *MOTA* recently—this was by no means exhaustive or even claimed to be entirely accurate and it is a “must” that any frequency to be used should be checked most carefully at all times. Special care should be exercised between 2000 and 2100.

From G2NJ comes the following—“Old timers will recall the gramophone music transmitted from PCGG (The Hague) on Sunday afternoons, and 2MT (The Marconi Company's experimental station at Writtle) on Tuesday evenings, before broadcasting commenced regularly from London on 14th November 1922.”

PCGG operated on 1,050m and the concerts were sponsored by a British daily newspaper. In a 7MHz QSO with PE2EVO (operating at the Exhibition of Science at Eindhoven, Holland) on 13 July, G2NJ (Peterborough) remarked that he used to listen regularly to PCGG. Whereupon PE2EVO stated that the original PCGG transmitter was now in the Postal Museum at The Hague and what was more it was used for demonstration purposes on Sundays and “still works fb” . . .

This left G2NJ pondering on the fate of the 2MT transmitter. Captain P. P. Eckersley controlled the transmissions on 400m and they gave many their first introduction to “wireless” as it was then known. Perhaps there is someone who can complete this little story . . .

## News from overseas

5N2ABG informs us that Nigerian stations have been authorized to use the 5N5 prefix during October to commemorate the 11th Anniversary of Independence. It is hoped that 5N5AAE, 5N5AAJ, 5N5AAK, 5N5AAU, 5N5AAV, 5N5ABG and 5N5ABH will be active and that 5N5BSN will be on for the Jamboree weekend.

The Sunshine Coast ARC (of Nambour, Queensland) is operating a special station, VK4SZ, from the grounds of the Sunshine Coast International Rodeo on 6 and 7 November. QRGs will be 14,175 and 14,275kHz and times of operation 1800 to 0700 each day (these may be modified). Special QSLs will be sent out and it is hoped to make this an annual event. Overseas QSOs are particularly sought for to create interest for visitors to the rodeo.

9J2ED would like readers to know that he is active on rtty and looking for UK contacts. After two years in Zambia he is still finding it difficult or impossible to work Gs on ssb as he rarely hears any. Experience on rtty shows that UK stations are not looking for African signals. He can work with either 170 or 850kHz shift and he is on every evening (1600 to 2200) on 14,090kHz using 45 and 50 bauds. Ed says that he has almost reached the stage of sending five IRCS and direct QSLs to G ssb contacts! He finds Europeans easy to work on 40 and 80m after 2100 and uses a beam which has two elements on 80 and three elements on 40m.

Dave Hardy, VP8HJ, is now back in the Falkland Islands following his leave in England. There are already over 14,000 of his QSLs in circulation and now that W2CTN has ceased to act as his QSL manager, cards should be sent via the RSGB QSL Bureau—in future Dave will QSL only on receipt of incoming cards. His QTH is Box 89, Port Stanley, Falkland Is.

Dr Mike Eccles, G3PPE, is now in Palo Alto, California, and operating as G3PPE/W6. He is very active on 80m and would be happy to set up skeds for cw contacts on that band; he will also be on 160m and trying to work into the UK.

Iain McKeracher, GM3RSI, is now in Saudi Arabia and hopes to be on the air soon. He has a Sommerkamp FT277 transceiver, TA33JR beam, and 40 and 80m dipoles, and he will be looking for contacts with the UK from 1200 daily. Iain will be in HZ for at least a year and all QSLs should be sent to PO Box 1484, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia.

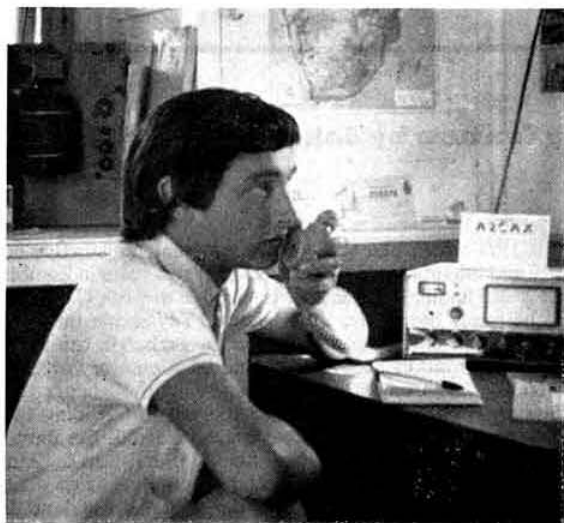
A2CAX operated /P from the Botswana bush on 80 and 40m (3,670 and 7,070kHz) and has worked most of the countries in Southern Africa. The equipment used consists of a Racal TR38 solid-state ssb transceiver which operates off the truck battery, and half-wave dipole aerials. The only QRM heard when operating in the Kalahari Desert came from lions roaring around the camp! Kim will be returning to the UK to become G3XUE later this year.



Darlene (3B9DK etc) visited Perth, W Australia, this summer and compared notes with VK6OV (on right)

\* 10 Knightlow Road, Birmingham B17 8QB.





A2CAX/P in his caravan "shack" in the Botswana bush

A letter from MP4BJA (G3XNF) who is secretary of the RAF Muharraq Radio Club station (MP4BBA) says that due to events in the Gulf the station is now closed down. MP4BBA originally came on the air in 1956 and at that time used a DX100U, since then a multitude of equipment has been used by hundreds of operators. At close down there were only six members—MP4BJA himself, MP4BIP (G3XEC), MP4BIM, MP4BIY (G3SLI), MP4BIX and MP4BIZ. During the last few years the club has been very active and has achieved DXCC, but it seems that MP4 will very soon become a rare country on the amateur bands. Both G3XNF and G3XEC expect to be on the air from the Cambridge area by October.

Keith Kahn, G3RTU, President of the Israel DX Club, (4Z4IX) arrived in the UK recently having completed a trip around Europe operating as FOJS/M, HB9XVI/M, G3RTU/LX/M, ON8KG/M and HB0XVI and hopes to be C3IEO soon. He will be in the UK for some time and anyone requiring information on 160m operation from Israel is invited to contact Keith at 12 Cliffdale Drive, Manchester M8 6QF.

## Top Band news

### The Transatlantic 1971/72 160m DX Tests

Dates: 28 November, 26 December, 9 and 23 January, and 13 February.

Times: 0500-0730.

Frequencies: W/VE 1,800-1,810kHz. Europeans 1,823-1,830kHz.

Procedure: Call "CQ DX Test" for alternate five-minute periods, W/VEs leading off. Keep accurately to periods unless in QSO.

Indications are that this winter will be an excellent one for 160m dx and your scribe would be grateful if readers would let him have reports of achievements on the band. Stew, W1BB (36 Pleasant Street, Winthrop, Mass, 02152, USA), who is responsible for organizing these tests and to whom

should go much credit for the current world-wide interest in 160m working, would also appreciate notification of results.

Summer dx reports received from W1BB show that G3PQA, who came on the air from Bahrain as MP4BJI early in August, managed to work GW4AEC and several other European stations. It seems that 4X4NJ has managed to obtain temporary Top Band operating permission to use 1,800-1,830kHz and 1,870-1,900kHz during contests only. He has a crystal for 1,837.5kHz. 4Z4HF is also hoping to be on the band. KV4FZ worked MP4BJI, GW4AEC, PY1DVG, ZD8AY, VK6HD and WA4PXP within a 24-hour period in August and thus achieved WAC!

## INDXA

INDXA (International DX Association) has now completed a year in operation and in July had over 1,750 members representing 85 different countries throughout the world. During the year some \$6,500 was received from all sources and directed towards activating a number of rare countries, and over 40,000 QSLs were despatched on behalf of AP2KS (E. Pakistan), EP2CC, FY7AF, FR7AE/E, K3QOS/KB6, KP6AL, ST2SA, TY7ATF, VE8CB, VK9NP, VK9NP/W, VK0TM, XT2AA, ZK1AJ, ZK1MA, ZK2AH, ZM7AG and 8Z4A. Help has been given to a number of other successful operations during the same period, including the OH2BH/ZA and 3C0AN efforts. The association intends to continue with its good work and the \$2 annual fee seems to go to a very worthy cause. Contributions of \$2 (or more!) should be sent to Bud Kellam, K3RLY, PO Box 125, Simpsonville, Md, 21150, USA.

## Expeditions

G3RZI and G3WJN will be on the air from the Isle of Man between 27 October and 3 November, mainly to operate during the phone section of the CQ WW DX Contest. They will be using the Albert Tower and have mains power available. Aerials will include quads for 10, 15 and 20m, and inverted-Vs for 40 and 80m. They should be operational for two days before and after the contest, mostly on 40 and 80m. GD3RZI will use cw and GD3WJN ssb. All QSLs should be sent via G3WJN (see *QTH Corner*) to whom requests for skeds should also be directed.

## Dxpeditons

Walt, DJ6QT, has plans to visit Mali for the duration of the CQ WW DX Contest and to use his TZ2AB call. He also hopes to be on the air from Upper Volta, Dahomey, Togo, Niger, Chad and Madeira, and all-band operation similar to that of last year will be attempted. This time a linear will be available. At the time of writing this is to be a solo effort, but other operators may join in. Frequencies will be the same as last year: 3,504, 3,785, 7,003, 7,085, 14,035, 14,185, 21,035, 21,285, 28,035 and 28,585kHz.

The administration of Parece Vela Is has changed since the operation by KG61D some years ago, and it now seems likely that a new DXCC country has been created. If this is confirmed by ARRL there is a possibility that an expedition to the area by JA1s AEA and KSO may take place soon.

There will be an expedition to Kure Is led by KH6HCM commencing about 25 October and continuing through the CQ WW DX Contest until 1 November. The group will be on the air from Midway Is from 22 to 24 October using the callsign W7UXP/KM6. Other operators will be KH6s



GMP and HGP, and on Kure they will all use the call sign W7UXP/KH6. Frequencies to be used are 3,805, 3,830, 7,205, 7,290, 14,210, 14,280, 21,260, 21,300 and 28,525kHz. There may be some special efforts to work into Europe on cw around 14,005kHz.

CT2AZ reports (in the *DXers Magazine*) that CT2s AA, BB, AP and himself will be visiting Madeira for about a week in mid-October and intend to operate on four or five bands.

A group of scientific workers from the US Virgin Is may be visiting Aves Is (YV0) in late October. Some amateur operation may take place.

Information received just before deadline concerning the Kure Is expedition indicates that special efforts will be made to work into Europe before the CQ WW DX Contest. The group will listen for Europe on 14,005kHz between 1700 and 2000, and on 21,005kHz after 2000. QRGs to be used in the contest are 14,210, 14,280, 21,260, 21,300 and 28,525kHz. All QSLs must be sent to the address in *QTH Corner* and not via the bureau. Please include sae and IRCS.

The Mali Is expedition promised by the Finnish dx group has been postponed until next spring.

There is a rumour of forthcoming activity by VK3JW from Frederick Reef in early October. This reef would count as Mellish Reef for DXCC purposes. VK3JW was with VK9NP on the abortive trip to Mellish a few months ago.

## DX news

K6KA has received a letter from AC5PN confirming that he is in fact genuine. Thuji Yonten is using the call formerly used by the former Chief Signal Officer and hopes to be using the call AC5TY soon. He has a transmitter capable of 400W input and is presently using a dipole running N—S some 30ft above ground.

The latest "banned list" published by *Long Skip* shows that VE amateurs may now communicate with Syria and Jordan, but they are still prohibited from talking to those in Gabon, Iraq, Pakistan, Khmer Republic, Turkey, Libya, Yemen and Vietnam.

VP2LY is ex-VE3EWY and is using a Galaxy V with LK2000 linear. Other St Lucia stations include VP2LI, who has an HW32 and ground plane and prefers 14,180kHz; VP2LAW has a 20m inverted-V (as has VP2LF) and VP2s LAN and LK are also currently active.

A cutting from the *Los Angeles Times* kindly forwarded by WA6AUD describes the situation affecting the Spratly Is. Claimants include both Vietnams and both Chinas, while the Philippine authorities contend that the area is a trust territory of the allied nations victorious against the Japanese in 1945. France, Portugal and Japan also have claims, but the UK and the Netherlands have notified that they have no interest. The islands are thought to be a possible oil source and both Nationalist Chinese and Philippine troops are at present stationed there. The situation would seem to be most unfavourable for amateur radio expeditions.

AC3PT has been reported active on 14,300kHz from time to time, and has also checked in the SEANET. 9M2IR has recently visited Cambodia and obtained permission to operate as VE7IR/XU. He hopes to demonstrate the value of amateur radio and to get the country removed from the "banned" list. During a visit to Burma he was told that it is

## 1971 Countries Table

	1.8MHz	3.5MHz	7MHz	14MHz	21MHz	28MHz	Total
G3YHB	—	12	26	104	93	34	274
G8VG	1	17	39	41	60	28	186
G3YWX	—	12	18	70	22	—	122
BRS27263	—	90	77	206	143	95	611
BRS27880	1	36	40	87	81	39	284
A7082	6	16	42	81	84	15	244
BRS30694	5	9	17	69	60	35	195
A7511	2	36	13	18	—	—	84

unlikely that any foreign amateur will be granted an XZ licence.

The Georgia Southern College ARC will operate KY4CD from the Ogeechee Fair site from 16 to 24 October. All bands/modes will be used with favoured frequencies of 14,050, 14,210, and 14,300kHz. All QSLs should be sent to the address in *QTH Corner*.

Bob, formerly MP4BCC/MF2AA of a few years ago, is on the air again, this time from the Seychelles Is. He has been worked on 14MHz ssb and his call is VQ9MC.

4J0DI and 4J0BF are located on Shikotan Is in the Kuril group. These were formerly part of Japan but are now part of the USSR. QSLs should be sent via Box 88, Moscow.

K2DDK, who acts as QSL manager for 8RIJ, says that in future only cards accompanied by SAES and IRCS will be answered.

The latest "most wanted countries" poll conducted by *DX News Sheet* shows that the top 10 most sought after dx countries are Clipperton (FO8), Bouvet Is (3Y), S. Sandwich Is (VP8), Maria Theresa Reef, China (BY), Spratly Is, Cambodia (XU), Minerva Reef, San Felix Is (CE0X) and Iraq (YI).

Owen, VR2DK, has now left Fiji. VK6HD reports that ZL3PO/C has been worked on 7MHz and will be active on 3.5MHz soon.

More strange prefixes from the US—KQ0NEB (Nebraska State Fair), WX2MAO (Miss America Pageant and Atlantic City), WO8HIO (Ohio State Fair), WD6WD (SW Div ARRL Convention) and WS9UCI (Union County Sesqui-centennial station). Swaziland, formerly ZD5, now has an official 3D6 prefix. According to the *West Coast DX Bulletin* the Argentine Embassy staff (? amateur) in New Delhi are using the call sign AZY22 on 14,103 and 14,182kHz.

## Awards

### The P-75-P Award

This certificate is issued for working specified numbers of ITU zones since 1 January 1960. Class 3 requires 50, Class 2 60, and Class 1 70 zones confirmed. Applicants should send a certified list of QSLs (showing QTHs of stations worked) plus 10 IRCS to CRC, PO Box 69, Praha 1, Czechoslovakia. A map and detailed list of ITU zones may be obtained from the same address in exchange for an IRC. In a world of proliferating awards—some of whose worth one is sometimes inclined to doubt—this certificate seems to the writer to represent a sensible challenge! It is not, unfortunately, available to listeners.

### The DAF Award (Diplome des Ameriques Francaises)

For QSOs with two FP8, two FG7, two FY7, and either an FS7 or an FM7 since 1 January 1966. Send certified list plus 10 IRCS to VE2AFC, PO Box 382, Quebec 4, Que, Canada.

## QTH Corner

**C31DS** via F6ARV, 164 Av Charles de Gaulle, 33 Bordeaux Cauderan France.  
**ET3USD** via K9HJS, 918 N Third Av, Wausau, Wisc, 54401, USA.  
**ET3USE** via K9IRC, 1310 Stockbridge Av, Iron Mountain, Mich, 49801, USA.  
**ET3ZU/A** Umberto A. Zumbo, Box 379, Asmara, Ethiopia.  
**FP0BG** via VE1AIS, F W. Killam, Waterville, RR2, Kings, NS, Canada.  
**FP0BT** via WB8BTU, 24963 S Sylbert Court, Detroit, Mich, 48239, USA.  
**FP0RP** Dr M. J. Eccles, 30 Roosevelt Circle, Palo Alto, Calif, 94306, USA.  
**G3PPE/W6** R. Bennett, 58 Evesham Rd, Headless Cross, Redditch, Worcs.  
**GD3RZI** via DK3ST, Mozartstr 7, 7083 Wasseraaltingen, Germany.  
**GD3WJN** via K3RLY (see VRIAA).  
**HB0XVN** via LA4LN, PO Box 31 Sm, Oslo 3, Norway.  
**HK0AA** via DK2BI, Bergstr 57, 55 Trier, Germany.  
**JW4LN** Larry Price, W4DQD, PO Box 2067, Georgia Southern Branch, Statesboro, Ga, 30458, USA.  
**KY9BI** via G3ZYP, Andy Matheson, Paradise Wood Cottage, Hartfield, Sussex.  
**KY4CD** via W7VRO, Dick Moon, Box 981, Bellingham, Wash, 98225, USA.  
**MP4MBL** Box 21, Christmas Is, Indian Ocean.  
**VK3UV/VK9** via VE3BMV (new QTH), Box 292, Don Mills, Ont, Canada.  
**VK9XX** M. Carragher, Beau Vallon, Mahe, Seychelles Is.  
**VP2LY** K3RLY, PO Box 125, Simonsville, MD, 21150, USA.  
**VQ9MC** KH6HCM, G. Elliott, 5952 Gannet Av, Ewa Beach, Hawaii, 96706, USA.  
**VRIAA** via K9KRZ, 425 Greenfield, Oak Park, Ill, 60302, USA.  
**WTUXP/KH6** via FSZK, 51 Av de L'Apt Sarre, 92 Colombes, France.  
**WTUXP/KM6** via DJ9ZB, Carl Kistner Str 19, 78 Freiburg, Germany.  
**3V9FX** via VE6AKV, 7612 23rd St SE, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.  
**3V9YF** PO Box 30, Butare, Ruanda.  
**4W1AF** **5Z4NE** **5X5NF** **9X5VA** **RSGB QSL Bureau, G2MI, Bromley, Kent, BR2 7NE**

## Contests

Full results of the 1970 CQ WW DX Contest (Phone section) have now been published. UK scores were as follows:

Single Operator			
<b>G3LNS</b> (All band)	1,667,385 points	<b>G2BOZ</b> (28MHz)	251,086 points
<b>G3KMA</b> ..	312,309 ..	<b>G3C3VIZ</b> ..	54,944 ..
<b>G3YHB</b> ..	300,752 ..	<b>G3FXB</b> (14MHz)	361,534 ..
<b>G3YBH</b> ..	205,313 ..	<b>G4JZ</b> ..	243,294 ..
<b>GM3BCL</b> ..	202,852 ..	<b>G3KWK</b> ..	165,977 ..
<b>GM3NWV</b> ..	167,240 ..	<b>G3NSY</b> ..	52,724 ..
<b>G2AJB</b> ..	59,768 ..	<b>GM3VEY</b> ..	23,214 ..
<b>G3WOU</b> ..	20,160 ..	<b>GM3WOJ</b> (7MHz)	1,560 ..
<b>G3RXV</b> (28MHz)	300,580 ..	<b>GM3VTB</b> (3.5MHz)	9,460 ..
<b>G3YBM</b> ..	293,328 ..	<b>GM3VCB</b> (1.8MHz)	1,204 ..
<b>G3WJN</b> (28MHz)	266,122 points		
Multi-operator single transmitter			
<b>G3WYK</b>	2,150,685 points	<b>G3YXR</b>	532,656 points
<b>G3SSO</b>	1,976,469 ..	<b>G3CXX</b>	486,920 ..
<b>G3KMI</b>	612,864 ..	<b>G3ZBI</b>	117,040 ..
<b>G3FVA</b>	578,248 ..	<b>GW3VBX</b>	81,396 ..

Congratulations to the winners (printed in bold type).



Philip West, junior, son of G3JPN, having learned the morse code characters in three days, attended classes with his father and passed his code test at Portishead on 12 June. At nine years of age he was the youngest applicant ever in Britain. Philip's younger sister Pauline can also copy cw—she is eight! The receiver was a 10th birthday present

## The International OK DX Contest

0000 to 2400 14 November

CW and phone may be used, but no cross-mode or cross-band QSOs may be made. A station may only be worked once per band. QSOs with one's own country count only as multiplier, not for QSO points. Exchanges consist of RS/T plus number of ITU zone in which station is located (all UK is in Zone 27). QSOs with OK count three points, with other countries one point. Final score is total QSO points multiplied by total of ITU zones worked on each band added together. Separate logs should be submitted for each band and should show time, station worked, numbers sent and received, points claimed and ITU zone, (if multiplier). The log must indicate into which category it is being entered: A = Single-operator multi-band, B = Single-operator single-band, or C = Multi-operator multi-band. It must contain a signed declaration that local and contest rules were observed and that it is a correct record. Logs should be sent to: CRC, PO Box 69, Praha 1, Czechoslovakia, before 31 December.

The "100 OK Award" and "S6 Award" will be issued to contestants who have worked 100 OK stations and all six continents respectively if a request is included with the log. In the 1970 event only one UK station entered—G3NSY—who made 252 QSOs and scored 10,741 points.

## The Ninth Annual Illinois QSO Party

1600 6 November to 2200 7 November

Same station may be worked on each band and mode for QSO points. QSOs with stations in Illinois count one point. Multiplier is total number of different Illinois counties worked, and each group of eight stations worked in any county counts as extra multiplier (10 QSOs = 1 point, 16 = 2). Exchange RS/T, QSO number and country. Activity will centre around 3,560, 3,735, 7,060, 14,060, 14,275, 21,060, 21,360, 28,060 and 28,660kHz. Logs should show date, time, station worked, number sent and received, band, mode and claimed score. A separate summary sheet should be submitted giving details of entrant and scoring; this should be sent to Radio Amateur Megacycle Society, 3620 N Oleander Av, Chicago, Ill, 60634, USA, no later than 1 December.

A reminder that the **RSGB 7MHz DX Contest** takes place on 6-7 November—full rules appeared on pages 412 and 413 of June *Radio Communication*.

## Band reports

Conditions during the period under review seem to have been reasonably good, but 28MHz has produced only occasional dx openings interspersed with frequent short skip from Europe. The 21MHz band now fades quite early in the evening and 14MHz is closing for part of the night. The latter band has produced some good openings into the Pacific between 0700 and 0900. Both 7 and 3.5MHz are improving.

Many thanks to all correspondents and especially to the following: G2BJY, G2HKU, G3HB, G3AAE, G3GVV, G3YHB, G3YWX, G3ZBA, G4MJ, G6GK, G8VG, BRS 2098, BRS17567, BRS19682, BRS25901, BRS31231, BRS31301, A6148, A7056, A7082, A7120, A7176, A7555 and A 7768. All stations listed in italics were on cw, the rest on ssb.

1-8MHz 2100 GC5APA (Sark), GD3TNS, OKs. 2200 GM3VIT/P (Orkney).

3-5MHz 0000 FP0CA, VEs, VOEs, 3V8ZK. 0400 VP9GO, W1, 3, 8. 0500 ZL3LE, ZL4JF/A. 0600 VP9GE, YN3AAA. 1800 G5AVY/A (Chamaru in port). 2000 OD5FA, 5Z4s KL, LW. 9K2AL. 2100 C31DM, JY9DX, OD5BA, ZB2CC. 2200 CR7IC, ET3ZU/A, 4X4YM. 2300 CR7FM, ET3USA, KP4AN, KV4AM, LU7AAC, PY2PE, ZP3AQ, 3A0FW.

7MHz 0000 FM7WE (on a.m.), YVs. 0100 EL2CB. 0400 YN1CW. 0500 CXs 1AA, 4AQ, FM7WU, HRIKAS, YS3FH, ZL4JF/A, ZP5RL, 9Y4KR. 0600 CP1JB, FP0RO, OB8V, K2YGM/VP7 (QSL to K2YGM), K4BZH/VP7, XE111J, ZL2IR, ZL4BO, 0700 VP9GE. 1800 JA6CFW. 1900 ET3ZU/A. 2000 ZS5LB. 2100 LU7AAC. 2200 JX2HK, VK3MR, ZS1MH, 3V8ZK. 2300 CE3HUW.

14MHz. 0600 ET3ZU/A, JY4MA, KH6BB, YK1AA, 5W1AU. 0700 FK8BT, FO8CS, KH6, ZM7AG. 0800 WB5DJM/KC4, KS6s DH, DU, DY, ZK1AJ, 5W1AK. 0900 VR5LT, ZK1CD, ZL1AFW/ZK1, ZK2AF. 1000 VK9LV. 1100 KS6CG, KW6HB, VK0JM (Davis Base). 1200 MIB. 1300 VK9FH. 1400 T46AF. 1500 KG6SI, VK3UV/9, W47GWU (Utah), 1600 VK9XX. 1700 AP2KS, KH6HJF, VQ9YL. 1900 DU1EJ, FP0LK (QSL to WB2RLK), ZS3KG (QSL to K4TXJ), 5Z5KL (Lamu Is—counts as Kenya). 2000 FB8ZZ, FP0BT, JY6RS, LU1ZAB, VP8MH. 2100 HSIABD, VP8s LX, HZ, 3F1IE. 2200 CR5SP, HK0AA. 2300 KS4DX (QSL to K3RLY). 2400 VP1BH (QSL to VE2AKZ).

21MHz. 0800 TJ1AW, 7Q7AA. 0900 VK6SA. 1000 FR7AJ. 1100 ET3ZU/A. 1300 FP0RO, FR7AL, HM1AQ. 1400 AP2KS, VP8MM, 5X5NA. 1500 HS5AFJ. 1600 VS9MF, 9GIYA (QSL to W5EGH). 1700 YB0BY (Box 2761, Djakarta.), 9M80EA. 1800 KL7s, OB8V, ZD8CW, 4W1AF, 9L1RT. 1900 CR4BS, FY7AE, VQ9R (PO Box 193, Mahe), VU2HLU, 9X5BA. 2000 HC6JB (QSL to DJ9ZB), HK0AA, WA5KPL/HR, 5N2AAN. 2100 LU3IV, TY1ABE.

28MHz. (European signals from 1000 to 1800) 0900 7Q7AA. 1300 ZS3AK. 1500 HB0ACP, ZD8CW. 1800 CR6s EF, NO.

Many thanks to the authors of the following publications for items reproduced: the West Coast DX Bulletin (W46AUD), the Ex-G Radio Club Bulletin (W3HQO), DX'press (PA0TO), DX News Sheet (Geoff Watts), the 29 DX Club Newsletter (VK6PG), QUAX (G3DME), the

DXers Magazine (W4BPD), NARS Newsletter (5N2ABG), Long Skip (Nick Sawchuk) and CARS Newsletter (ZC4RS).

Please send all items for November issue to reach G3FKM no later than 11 October, and for December issue by 15 November.

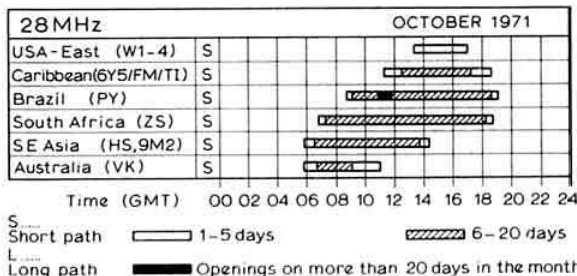
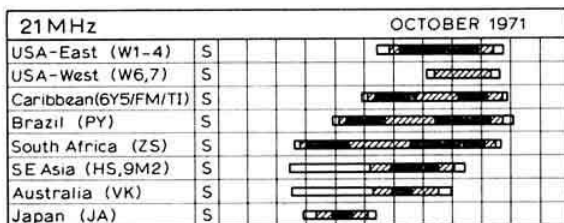
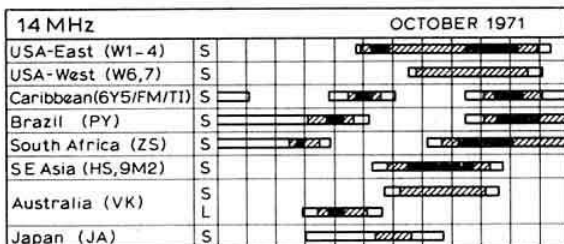
## Propagation Predictions

After a longish summer break, propagation conditions will improve on the higher hf bands, 28 and 21MHz. The present activity of the sun should just facilitate contact on 28MHz with Central and South America, Africa, South-East Asia and parts of Oceania on favourable days (days with above average MUFs). Eastern North America will probably only be heard in exceptional circumstances, chances being better for stations in Southern Europe. Short skip conditions will occur very rarely from this month onward on 28 and 21MHz.

All continents should be heard on 21MHz. This should last until spring of next year. 21MHz will be the main carrier of dx-traffic in daytime, 14MHz during the first half of the night and 7MHz during the latter half. During forenoon there will be possibilities of dx traffic with Central and South America, Africa and via the indirect path with Australia.

Distances on 7MHz will increase during October compared to the previous months and there will be no interference by the dead zone during daytime. Consequently this band will be ideal for local and European traffic in daytime. DX contacts on this band and on 3.5MHz will always be possible when most of the path lies in darkness: this applies mainly to 3.5MHz. Interruption by the dead zone on 3.5MHz will occur repeatedly during the second half of the night.

The mean sunspot number for August 1971 was 59.9, with the period of highest solar activity occurring between the 20th and the 27th of that month. The predicted smoothed sunspot numbers for December 1971, January and February 1972 are 51, 49 and 47 respectively.



## MOBILE RALLY NEWS

### Torbay Rally report

The Torbay ARS mobile rally on 15 August attracted 35 mobiles, over 100 cars and about 350 people. The longest travelled on the day was G3PMC/M from Aldershot. GB3TMR, the exhibition station, was interesting to the many visitors, and various competitions were well supported.

A proportion of the amount raised will be paid into a fund for radio equipment for a new Cheshire Home being built at Brixham.

### Swindon Rally report

Swindon & D ARC's annual rally had a larger attendance than last year, with approximately 300 cars and 1,000 visitors. G8CNP travelled furthest to the rally, G3ONX/M had the longest 160m talk-in, and G3WJJ/M had the longest 2m talk-in.

There were also special prizes for the ladies and a lucky dip for the children, and in addition to the usual raffles and competitions there was a df hunt with prizes to G3NDN and G3ORI.



# THE SPACE CONFERENCE

World Administrative Radio Conference for Space Telecommunication

Geneva, 1971

## (Part 2)

The first part of this article dealing with the recent Space Conference comprised a factual record of the progress of events in so far as they concerned the amateur service. This second part deals with the day to day events concerning the various meetings of committees and working groups. It should be made clear that the views expressed are those of the writer and were not necessarily shared by the UK delegation.

### Representation

The headquarters and the three regional organizations of the IARU had for sometime been fully aware of the necessity to bring the future of the amateur service both to national telecommunications authorities and later to the conference itself. To this end many documents had been circulated providing details of what were the agreed amateur views on proposals to be submitted to the conference and seeking the co-operation of national societies to ensure that these views were adopted by the national administration. In Region 1 during the 18 months preceding the conference, letters and documents in four languages had been distributed in an effort to ensure a unified approach to questions affecting the amateur service. It is correct to say that the preparation for this event was more thorough and better organized than for any previous ITU conference.

Representatives of the International Amateur Radio Union who attended the conference in whole, or in part were: R. W. Denniston, W0DX, (president, IARU); J. Huntton, W1RW, (secretary, IARU headquarters); R. L. Baldwin, W1RU, (IARU headquarters); N. B. Eaton, VE3CJ, (treasurer, Region 2); T. R. Clarkson, ZL2AZ, (director, Region 3); W. J. L. Dalmijn, PA0DD, (treasurer, Region 1); and Dr P. I. Klein, K3JTE, (adviser). In addition, R. F. Stevens, G2BVN, (secretary, Region 1), attended as a member of the UK delegation.

### Initial meetings

After the initial formal plenary meetings of the conference which established the committee structure and allocated the work of the conference, the various committees were broken down still further into working groups which, in turn, were allocated specific subjects for consideration. Amateur service matters came under the jurisdiction of Working Group 5C, and the first three meetings of this committee, which comprised representatives from more than 50 nations, dealt with the proposals that had previously been circulated to all conference participants.

The first to be dealt with were the proposals to allow space techniques in the 7, 14, 21, 28 and 144MHz exclusive amateur bands. These relatively straightforward proposals occupied a considerable amount of time and it was clear from the start that there was a definite division of opinion among delegates as to the desirability of extending the existing

facilities of the amateur service. The discussion eventually ended with approval of the use of space techniques on the bands mentioned but not before there had been an unsuccessful proposal to prohibit the use of amateur radio satellites using a geostationary orbit. The meeting agreed not to allow space communication facilities in the segment 14,250 to 14,350kHz which, in the USSR, is shared (by a footnote in the radio regulations) with the fixed service. The basis on which this latter point was decided was not agreed by the delegations supporting the amateur proposals but it was believed that to make an issue on this relatively unimportant matter would be unwise.

The initial discussions concerning amateur space techniques had been far from agreeable, but even more conflict was evident when the proposals concerning the 432MHz band were discussed. This was the first shared band to be discussed in relation to the amateur service, and despite vigorous support by the UK, USA, Canada, Australia and New Zealand it seemed that there would be no possibility of obtaining space technique facilities in this band. In view of the well advanced plans for the next OSCAR satellite, such a decision would be a severe handicap to amateur participation.

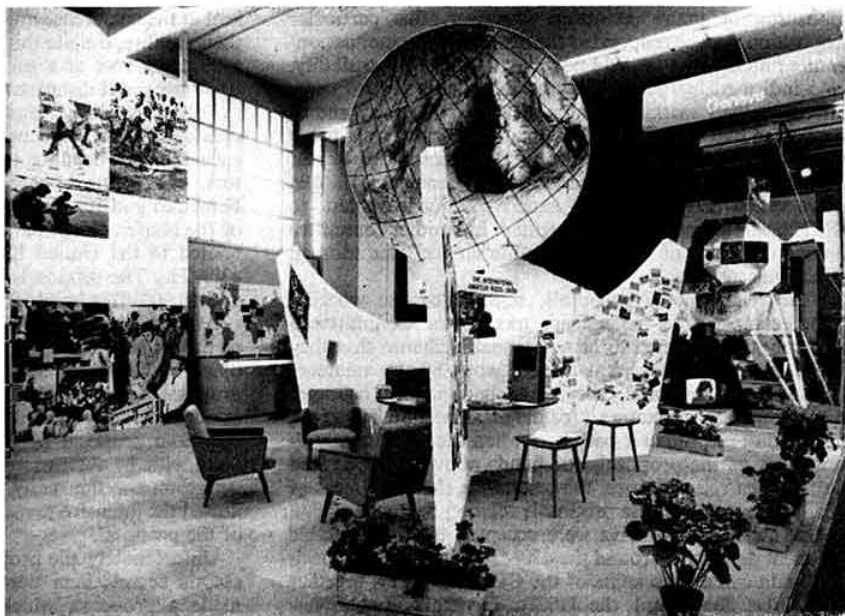
During the discussions concerning the 432MHz band it was obvious that the countries of the CEPT organization: (Conference Europeenne des administrations des Postes et des Telecommunications) comprising Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany (Fed Rep), Greece, Ireland, Iceland, Italy, Luxembourg, Malta, Monaco, Norway, Netherlands, Portugal, San Marino, Spain, Sweden, Turkey, United Kingdom, Vatican and Yugoslavia; which is basically a body of representatives of western European administrations, had decided to adhere to a decision taken at a previous CEPT meeting in Berne not to allow space techniques in bands shared by amateurs with other services.

The basic objections to the use by amateurs of space techniques in the 432MHz band stemmed from the remote possibility of interference to other services using this allocation. The band 430-440MHz is allocated on a primary basis (subject to various footnotes) in Region 1 to the amateur service with radiolocation as the secondary user. In Regions 2 and 3 radiolocation is the primary service.

By footnote 320 to the existing radio regulations the band 430-440MHz in Greece, Italy and Switzerland is also allocated to the fixed and mobile services. This position also occurs in other countries and it was this group that provided the most outspoken condemnation of amateur activities. France spoke against the proposal and reiterated on several occasions that amateur satellites could cause interference to radiolocation. This attitude ignored the findings of the special joint meeting of the CCIR which concluded that sharing with amateur space activities was feasible. After a prolonged discussion, during which a number of delegates expressed their dislike of amateur radio activities, it was proposed by Switzerland that space techniques should be allowed



The IARU stand at the Telecom 71 exhibition held at Geneva during part of the Space Conference



in the segment 435-438MHz, subject to the UK wording regarding non-interference. Support for this proposition was greater than for the use of space techniques in the whole of the allocation, but no clear majority could be established and the chairman ruled that the matter should be referred to a plenary meeting of Committee 5.

The next set of proposals to come before Working Group 5C related to the amateur bands at 1,215, 2,300, 3,300, 5,650 and 10,000MHz. The chairman ruled that these proposals should be taken as one block, which obviously restricted discussion and prevented any compromise proposal being tabled for a specific band. Opposition to amateur service space activities in these bands was considerable, with delegates from France, India, Nigeria, Norway, Portugal, Sweden and the USSR voicing complete opposition. At the third working group meeting on 22 June amateur allocations in the region of 20GHz were considered.

The existing radio regulations provide for an exclusive amateur band between 21 and 22GHz. This allocation was deleted and replaced by an allocation of 24.0-24.050GHz devoted exclusively on a world-wide basis to the amateur service, with a further allocation in the segment 24.05-24.25GHz where the amateur service would be the secondary user. A footnote was added allowing the use of space communication techniques by the amateur service in the exclusive 50MHz portion between 24.000 and 24.050GHz.

At this stage the working group terminated its consideration of amateur service proposals that had been circulated before the commencement of the conference. It will be seen that the results from the working group were almost completely unsatisfactory to the amateur service and pointed to the necessity of a considerable amount of work by the representatives of the amateur service before the matter was considered by a plenary meeting of Committee 5.

The attitudes adopted by certain of the countries which had voiced their opposition to amateur space activities came

as a considerable surprise to the amateurs present at the conference. Nations which in the past had co-operated with the national amateur society were now seen to be wholly against extending the present facilities and thus providing the means for progress in the years ahead. While some opposition to the amateur service proposals had been expected, the amount and intensity came as a disappointment.

The next step was, therefore, to attempt to regain some ground at the plenary meeting of Committee 5 when the results of the working group would be considered. An intensive period of lobbying with the intention of providing guidance regarding amateur activities was embarked upon. It was felt that almost all of the opposition was due to (a) lack of information concerning past and future space activities, or (b) a blind illogical approach to all amateur activities. In an effort to remedy the first point the IARU prepared conference document No 182, "Space techniques in the amateur service", which was distributed through the official conference document service on 22 June.

It subsequently transpired that due to the delay in holding the plenary meetings of Committee 5, the timing of this document was such that it did not obtain the maximum effect. However, this factor could not be foreseen at the time. As a follow up to the IARU document a distribution of the IARU Region 1 booklet containing the article by P. I. Klein, K3JTE, and G. Jacobs, W3ASK, entitled "Satellites in the amateur service", was made to all Committee 5 spokesmen of the national delegations.

The reading of the documents produced daily during the period of the conference was a major, but necessary, task. Without warning, document 244 of 29 June contained a proposal by Sweden to allocate 432.00 to 434.25MHz to space techniques for maritime mobile service and to suppress all existing allocations, including a segment of the 70cm band. This would have been a disastrous step but one which was fortunately averted in Working Group 5D-3 by the

opposition of many countries. However, this particular proposition may be renewed at the next maritime mobile conference and due note should now be taken of this possibility.

As indicated in the first part of this report several committees or their working groups met simultaneously and at one period matters affecting the amateur service were being considered in three separate meetings. Sufficient to say that a proposal by Argentina to reduce the frequency of 144MHz, above which licences may be issued without a cw test, to 50MHz, was overwhelmingly defeated. In another committee the new definition of "amateur satellite service" was adopted without discussion.

When the amateur proposals, rejected by the working group, came before the plenary meeting of Committee 5 on 6 July there seemed to be a reasonable chance that they would be accepted. A great deal of work by the amateurs of IARU and national delegations had, it was believed, uncovered some new support for the amateur case. However, the meeting got off to a bad start when the chairman indicated that as the proposals for bands above 420MHz had already been rejected once, the committee should dispose of these without delay. The proposals relating to the bands up to and including 144MHz were accepted but considerable argument developed around the 420MHz allocation. Opposition again came from some of the CEPT countries together with Cuba, Syria and the USSR. Denmark, Italy, New Zealand, Philippines and the USA spoke in support but the vote showed 25 for, 31 against and 9 abstentions. Several delegations reserved the right to raise this matter again at the conference plenary.

Proposals for amateur satellite operation in the 1,215, 5,650 and 10,000MHz bands were treated simultaneously. The suggestion for this method came from the chairman and it was supported by several delegations, including France and Greece. This resulted in the most cursory consideration being given, culminating in the rejection of the proposals by 38 votes to 26. Among the delegations who spoke strongly against the amateur service were France, Mexico, Pakistan and Poland.

The results of the committee plenary meeting were almost completely unsatisfactory. Opposition to amateur activities had been voiced by a number of delegations, but it is felt that many countries who might have given support had been influenced by the attitude of the chairman who, if his words and actions are judged correctly, was completely opposed to any extension of amateur space facilities above 420MHz. Several countries, including the United Kingdom, Israel and Italy, reserved the right to bring the proposals to the conference plenary.

After this setback it was necessary for those supporting the amateur proposals to redouble their efforts in preparation for the conference plenary meeting which would be the last chance for the acceptance of any proposals. As part of this effort the United Kingdom and Italian delegations, in co-operation with the IARU observers, prepared new papers in support of amateur radio. These were reproduced as Appendices 2 and 3 of the first part of this report.

These papers were brought to the attention of many countries by personal contact with the heads of delegations or their spokesmen. It seemed that in some cases fears regarding harmful interference from amateur satellites had been allayed but generally the reactions gave no optimism for the final meeting. It was noted that some delegations would discuss the proposals with one of the amateurs pre-

sent at the conference and would apparently be satisfied as to their validity, despite the fact the delegation would later indicate a contrary vote at a subsequent meeting. This was a most frustrating and disheartening experience.

Following delays due to the overloading of the hard-pressed conference document service and a lag on the conference schedule leading to problems with printing contractors, the amateur proposals (including the new United Kingdom and Italian papers) came before a special meeting of the conference plenary on 15 July. The first agenda item related to the United Kingdom proposal concerning 435-438MHz. The proposals made by Italy for the 1,215, 5,650 and 10,000MHz bands formed the second agenda item.

After a spirited introduction by Mr D. E. Baptiste, head of the United Kingdom delegation; France, Greece, Philippines, Saudi Arabia and Uganda all spoke in favour of the proposal, while Malaysia registered objection. After 35 minutes of discussion the conference approved the United Kingdom proposal by 63 votes to 3 (Indonesia, Iraq and Iran) with 14 abstentions. This result was some slight compensation for the many previous disappointments and reflected the intensive preparatory work undertaken in support of the proposal.

Unfortunately the proposals by Italy which formed the second agenda item were less favourably received. Greece made a proposal, which was accepted, that the 20MHz segment should be split into two 10MHz segments. Italy agreed to this modification of the original proposal and it was supported by Australia, Israel and the USA. However, France, Sweden and the USSR spoke against the proposal which was eventually rejected by 25 votes to 42. The treatment accorded to the two remaining proposals by Italy was similar to that given to the first proposal, although there was more support for an amateur satellite service segment in the 10MHz band. France claimed that amateur satellites would cause interference to radiolocation, mentioning the aeronautical safety service. They also claimed protection for a radio navigation service operating in the 10GHz band, but it was pointed out to the French delegation that this service was not named in the radio regulations and protection for it could, therefore, not be claimed. The third Italian proposal relating to the 10GHz band was finally rejected by 30 votes to 36.

This meeting was the last at which matters concerning the amateur service were discussed. Subsequent plenary meetings of the conference ratified the proposals which had already been accepted. These will now form part of the radio regulations with a commencing date of 1 January 1973.

### Future conferences

The intense opposition to the amateur proposals provides a clear warning that at a future administrative conference all or any of the amateur allocations could be altered or suppressed. The experience of the Space Conference indicates that the two areas where intensive work by amateur representatives is necessary are in the CEPT countries and the newly-developed countries of Africa. On the one hand there is opposition said to be based on technical grounds, although many of the reasons were incorrect, while on the other, so far as Africa is concerned, the opposition appeared to be based on a complete lack of information and understanding. To some delegates the amateur service appeared to have sinister possibilities.

The next scheduled ITU conference will take place in 1974 when matters affecting the maritime mobile service will be discussed. In this connection the proposals made by Sweden at the Space Conference to re-allocate part of the 432MHz band should be noted. It is likely that there will be similar proposals made in the future affecting this part of the frequency spectrum. A future world administrative radio conference, with powers to alter all or any frequency allocations, could prove disastrous for the amateur service. Whatever the support provided by delegations of those countries where amateur radio has been established for many years and is respected and accepted, their views could be completely ignored by an unfavourable vote in a conference session. The lesson for all national societies and the International Amateur Radio Union is therefore clear, there must be a logical and unified approach to national administrations to ensure that at future conferences the amateur service will receive the support to which it is entitled. The three regional organizations of the IARU are in a favourable position to co-ordinate the approaches by national societies and to ensure that this vital work is commenced without delay.

The presence at the conference of an IARU observer team representing all regions proved to be worthwhile, and with the support of amateurs who were members of national

delegations ensured the proper attention to matters concerning amateur radio.

However, many delegations came to the conference with their viewpoints already established and it would be unrealistic to expect that these could readily be changed. The work of amateur representatives at a conference must be preceded by effective liaison between the national society and the administration. This preparatory work is vital if the amateur service is to maintain its status and increase the facilities available.

No account of the conference would be complete without expressing the thanks of the amateur service to those persons and delegates at Geneva who provided so much assistance and advice. It is quite certain that without the efforts and assistance of the delegations of Italy, New Zealand, United Kingdom and the USA the case for amateur radio would have been virtually unheard and the proposals dismissed with the minimum of discussion.

On behalf of the RSGB, the writer would like to express appreciation to Mr D. E. Baptiste, head of the United Kingdom delegation, and to Mr A. Fortnam, the United Kingdom spokesman in Committee 5, who carried their support of the amateur service to a point far beyond that which one might reasonably expect in the difficult circumstances of the conference. G2BVN

## Tackling tvi

**A**MATEUR radio has been plagued by tvi ever since television broadcasting began, and while improvements in amateur equipment and in tv receivers have helped to solve some specific troubles, they have not reduced the total problem. The number of cases of tvi continues to rise and is giving cause for concern, so the RSGB TVI Committee has been reconstituted to encourage members to deal with their tvi problems. There is already plenty of information available to any amateur who wishes to study the literature and work on the problem, which is, of course, a two-part one as there are two sets of equipment involved.

### The television receiver

Unlike the amateur signal, which is one modulated carrier not more than 8kHz wide, the television signal contains two carriers, sound and vision. The sound signal is about 50kHz wide, and the vision signal is some 3½MHz wide on 405 lines and about 5½MHz wide on 625 lines. To receive all this the tv set must be a broadband receiver, which makes it rather susceptible to any strong signal. Its *if* stage may be overloaded by the amateur signal and generate many spurious signals which break through in the form of sound bars, cross hatching and/or audio interference. The fact that the interference affects all channels will suggest that the fault lies with the tv set, which needs assistance to sort out the signals it should be receiving from those it ought to reject. This can

be given by adding a rejection filter as near to the first stage as possible.

If the amateur owns his tv set the filter can be put inside the back of the cabinet, but it is more usual to fit it on the outside of the cabinet on the end of the aerial feeder. A high-pass filter will attenuate all signals below its cut off frequency but will have a frequency of maximum attenuation. In commercial filters this is usually about the i.f. of the tv set (35MHz). Ideally the maximum attenuation should occur at the frequency giving trouble, so an amateur who works 14 and 21MHz only, for instance, could make himself a more effective filter by following an amateur design or by designing his own from the details in the *Radio Communication Handbook* [1].

With a vhf transmitter the situation is more complicated because the tv set may need to receive signals above and below the amateur signal, say at uhf Channel 9 (190-195MHz), Channel 2 (48-53MHz), when the transmitter is at 145MHz. In this case a notch filter for 145MHz, as supplied by some tv firms, or a coaxial stub is the obvious answer. When the tv receiver is uhf only a high-pass filter is adequate, and this can take the form of a vhf/uhf diplexer with the vhf output terminated in 75Ω.

Some amateurs have found that a high-pass filter does not solve all their troubles at the tv set, as the amateur signal sometimes enters by the mains or on the outer braid of the coaxial lead. The former can be inhibited by a mains filter [1] at the tv set, and the latter by a braid filter or a quarter-wavelength stub and/or by earthing the braid [2]. The braid filter will either make a break in the aerial feeder or add impedance by coiling coaxial cable around ferrite toroids. A quarter-wavelength of insulated wire connected to the outer braid at the set end will sometimes be effective against a particular frequency. Earthing the braid without breaking it, and so providing the interfering signal with an alternative



route, is another answer. The solution to any particular problem is very much a matter for experiment.

### The amateur transmitter

Particular attention has to be paid to the spurious outputs generated by the transmitter which fall in the tv channel [3]. The basic rule here is not to generate them, but if this cannot be avoided they should be kept at home. Many amateurs now buy commercial transmitters and so have little say in what frequencies are used, though this is something to be considered when buying a new rig. Try to find out what frequencies are produced and work out which ones might cause trouble [4]. One thing is certain—the transmitter will have harmonics, so as a matter of course a low-pass filter to reduce the level of any which fall in the local tv channels will be needed.

The amount of attenuation required depends on the strength of the harmonics in relation to the tv station's field strength at the receiver. In an area of weak field strength, radiation from the amateur transmitter wiring can also cause interference so that the transmitter will need to be housed in an rf-tight box [5]. In this respect some commercial transmitters are better than others, and when buying one look out for large holes in the front or back panel and badly fitting inspection doors which may cause trouble. All the leads into and out of the box should be bypassed and all connections between boxes in the transmitting system, ie low pass filter, Z match etc, should be of coaxial cable with proper connectors at both ends of each length, however short [6]. It is not safe to assume that a commercial rig is adequately screened and filtered, almost certainly it is not. In some cases a great deal of work is required to make it harmonic proof.

In many cases though, all these precautions are not necessary and simply installing a low-pass filter will effect a cure. A low-pass filter is needed to ensure that only lower frequency signals can get out to the aerial and any accidental frequency above the cut-off frequency of the filter is attenuated. In a Channel 1 area it is obviously important to have a low-pass filter with a cut-off below 41MHz. A vhf transmitter may also have sub-harmonics when a band-pass filter is more suitable [7].

An amateur transmitter is also capable of producing any number of odd spurious frequencies, most of which will be at such a low level as to be completely unnoticeable, but there could be one or two odd mixer products which would be sufficiently strong to cause trouble, or even a parasitic oscillation. Again, these will be substantially attenuated by a filter, but if the specific frequency can be tracked it is better to attack it at source.

The only way to be sure that the transmitting system is clear of tv is to test it, [8]. A simple and useful gadget for detecting rf leakage is a search coil. Make a small coil, say a couple of turns about 1in diameter in 16swg, and solder one end to the inner and the other to the outer of a length of coaxial cable. Fix an appropriate coaxial connector on the end. Make a T junction box with a tobacco tin and three coaxial connectors, one on each end and one somewhere in the middle, inners connected inside the box. Then connect the search coil to the tv set and tv aerial lead by means of the junction box. If the tv picture is much weakened, prune the line to the search coil a little. After installing the transmitter and television receiver in the same room the loop can be used to search over the transmitter cabinet while it is working into the dummy load and any hot spots where rf is

leaking out of the cabinet will be revealed on the tv screen. Test the leads, knobs, meter holes, filter boxes etc, and make a note of any places that need attention.

Next test the transmitter on open aerial with transmitter and tv receiver in their usual places. If they are in different rooms it will be most helpful to have a fellow amateur to assist with the observation. Repeat the tests at both ends and in the middle of each amateur band for each channel on the tv set and make a note of the results. If this can be done when trade transmissions are being made, so much the better.

Sometimes at this stage the amateur finds his transmitter is clean on, say, every band except the hf end of 21MHz on every channel except Channel 5. That is an easy one,  $21 \times 3 = 63$ . So it is the third harmonic of 21, and either a low-pass filter that has maximum attenuation covering the third harmonic of the 21MHz band, or a tighter box, or more lead filtering, or a combination of these is needed. But whatever the results, look for a pattern. See if a harmonic relationship between some frequency in the transmitter and the frequency in trouble can be traced. Oscillator and mixer frequencies are usually given in equipment manuals, so if in doubt read the book. Work on the rig as seems appropriate and then re-test. Do not be downhearted if it is not clear on a second test, there is always something else that can be done. Interference is curable, even if it takes a lot of work to do it [5].

Tvi can be caused or made worse by over-driving the final amplifier, by over-modulating [9] and by key clicks, and it may be possible to clear it simply by taking it a bit easier, by using a speech clipper or a click filter. It has also been cured by using less power, but the same effect could often be achieved by turning the microphone gain knob back slightly.

When all the test results are negative the transmitter can be put on the air at any time with confidence. Neighbouring tv sets may need high-pass and/or braid filters, but it is usually wise to wait until neighbours raise the subject. If the amateur can demonstrate that his own receiver is clear it will be a powerful argument in his favour, and if he has a spare filter at the ready he can soon prove to his neighbour that his trouble is easily curable. If a friendly relationship can be maintained with neighbours and problems sorted out with them, the good name of amateur radio will have been promoted and a case of tvi kept out of the official statistics.

This will reduce the total problem and the amateur will have reached the happy state where he will feel a justifiable pride in having used his licence to learn something, and he will be in a position to encourage and assist other amateurs to do the same.

### References

- [1] *Radio Communication Handbook*, chapter 18.
- [2] "Which filter?", *Radio Communication* July 1969, p470.
- [3] "How much harmonic?", *Radio Communication* May 1969, p328.
- [4] "TVI Tips", *Radio Communication* February 1970, p108.
- [5] "Where TVI is a problem", *Radio Communication* February 1970, p74.
- [6] "TVI Tips", *Radio Communication* June 1970, p383.
- [7] "Band pass filters", *Radio Communication* December 1969, p867.
- [8] "TVI Tips", *Radio Communication* April 1970, p245.
- [9] "TVI Tips", *Radio Communication* September 1970, p609.



# COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS

## A brief report of the Council meeting held at Society HQ on 6 August 1971

Present: Mr R. J. Hughes, G3GVV (Executive Vice-President, in the Chair), Dr E. J. Allaway, Dr J. A. Saxton, Messrs E. G. Ingram, G. R. Jessop, W. F. McGonigle, A. C. Morris, C. H. Parsons, J. R. Petty, A. W. Smith, R. F. Stevens, G. M. C. Stone, E. W. Yeomanson (members of Council), D. A. Findlay, general manager, A. W. Hutchinson, editor.

Mr J. O. Brown, director, Lambda Investment Co Ltd, attended the meeting by invitation to advise Council on financial matters.

Apologies for absence were received from Messrs F. C. Ward, J. Bazley, L. E. Newnham and W. A. Scarr.

### Correspondence

A letter dated 30 July 1971 had been received from Mr Baptiste of the MPT, in which he expressed his appreciation of the work carried out by Mr Stevens at the Space Conference.

A letter dated 22 July 1971 from Shozo Hara, JA1AN, President of JARL, asked the RSGB to support an application to the Ministry of Posts & Telecommunications, Japan, by JARL for increased phone allocations in the 80m band.

It was agreed that the Society would support an application for phone operating facilities in the first frequency band mentioned, 3,780-3,790kHz; support could not be given for the second frequency band, 3,840-3,860kHz, as this was outside the UK allocation.

### Accounts

The Honorary Treasurer submitted provisional figures in respect of Income and Expenditure for the year ended 30 June 1971.

### "Radio Communication"

Mr Stevens reported that the print cost of *Radio Communication* had increased by some £8,000 per annum since 1967 and postal charges had increased by some £5,000 per annum in the same period.

### Membership and affiliation

It was resolved:

- to elect 126 corporate members and 31 associates;
- to waive the subscriptions of two members on the grounds of blindness or other disability;
- to accept a reduced subscription from one member;
- to grant affiliation to the North East Amateur Radio Group; Standard Telephones Amateur Radio Society, Basildon; and Lancaster University Radio Club.

### Space Conference

Mr Stevens reported that the Space Conference in Geneva ended on 17 July. Authorization was obtained for the Amateur Satellite Service (a new definition) to operate in the 7, 14, 21, 28 and 144MHz bands and also between 435 and 438MHz and 24 and 24.050GHz.

### Intruder Watch

Council agreed that an approach be made to the MPT with a view to having a special call sign issued to the Society for use by the Intruder Watch Organizer, Mr Colin Thomas.

### RSGB President, 1972

It was decided unanimously that Mr R. J. Hughes, G3GVV, Executive Vice-President, be President for 1972.

### Council nominations

In accordance with the Articles of Association, Mr J. R. Petty, G4JW, Zone A, and Mr John Bazley, G3HCT, Zone B, would retire at the end of 1971, and Messrs G. R. Jessop, G6JP, and G. M. C. Stone, G3FZL, having completed a period of three years as Council

members in December 1971 would also retire, but all were eligible for re-election.

It was noted that Dr J. A. Saxton, Immediate Past-President, would retire at the end of December.

Nominations for the two vacancies that would arise for ordinary members in December 1971 were made as follows: Mr G. R. Jessop, Dr J. A. Saxton, and Mr G. M. C. Stone. On a ballot being held, Dr J. A. Saxton and Mr G. M. C. Stone were declared nominated for election.

### Trophies

It was agreed to make the following awards:

Calcutta Key—for outstanding service to the cause of international friendship through the medium of amateur radio—to Mr E. M. Wagner, G3BID.

ROTAB—for outstanding and consistent dx work—to Mr T. Higginson, GW3AHN.

Founders—for distinguished services to the Society—to Mr G. T. Peck, BRS15402.

### Finnish national society (SRAL)

It was reported that the Finnish national society, SRAL, would be celebrating its 50th Anniversary on 11 September next and it was agreed to send a congratulatory telegram to the President of SRAL on this occasion.

### QSL Bureau

Dr Allaway asked that publicity be given to the fact that £sd stamps would not be usable after next January. Members who had envelopes stamped with the old style stamps with the QSL Bureau sub-manager would have to make arrangements to collect these envelopes while the stamps were still valid.

It was agreed that suitable publicity should be given in *Radio Communication* and over GB2RS.

### Honorary Treasurer

The Honorary Treasurer, Mr Morris, advised the Council that due to increased business commitments he would not be able to continue as Honorary Treasurer after the AGM and that he would relinquish the position earlier if a substitute could be found. Mr Morris stated that he would be prepared to serve on the Finance & Staff Committee for a further year in order to ensure continuity in the financial affairs of the Society.

Mr Hughes expressed the Council's appreciation of all the work that Mr Morris had done for the Society.

## OBITUARIES

### Mr. B. E. Cliffe, G8BRT, EI2VBD

Bob Cliffe of Sheffield died on 29 August at the age of 54. He was a very keen worker on 2m and on his annual visits to Ireland gave many a G and GM their first EI contact. A member of both the Sheffield and Derby radio clubs, he was also a mobile rally enthusiast.

### Mr E. A. Dedman, G2NH

Ernie Dedman died suddenly at the age of 67 on 5 September. He was an active member of Thames Valley ARTS, honorary treasurer of RAOA, and a former RSGB Council member.

He was particularly interested in quartz crystal transmitters and began his experiments in the early 'twenties in collaboration with G5MA. This association led to the formation of the Quartz Crystal Company.

### Mr. J. Illingworth, G3EPL

Jim Illingworth of St Bees, Cumberland, died on 13 August, aged 64. Having used ssb exclusively for 20 years, he was well known on the 80m band. He was presented with the Mullard Award in 1964 for his fortitude and devotion to amateur radio.

We are also advised of the deaths of:

Mr. B. C. Bennett, G3WMW, of Twickenham.

Mr Edgar Walker, G2LT, of Sheffield.

Mr F. W. Goodwin, of Ashstead, Surrey, on 12 August.

Mr A. B. Chadburn, of Bodmin, Cornwall.

# CONTEST NEWS

## BERU 1971

The 34th BERU Contest was held on 13-14 March in possibly even worse conditions than last year. This, coupled with the UK postal strike which prevented the rules being sent to many overseas countries and would-be entrants, may account for a very low entry. A total of only 66 acceptable entries were received for the transmitting section as against 76 in 1970 and 96 in 1969. The receiving section also took a knock and only produced four entries as against nine last year; such a poor response hardly makes it a proper contest.

It is a sad story and one that will be given a lot of attention by the HF Contests Committee before next year's rules are made. A lot of suggestions have come in from entrants and these are most welcome.

The Senior Rose Bowl was won by Michael Bazley, VK6HD, with a score of 5,362 points from 498 contacts. Runner-up and winner of the Junior Rose Bowl is David Courtier-Dutton, G3FPQ, with a score of 4,414 points from 223 contacts. G3FPQ also wins the Colonel Thomas Rose Bowl as the leading UK station—quite a reward for a lot of hard work and a really excellent log. In third place was G5WP with 4,396 points, closely followed by VE1TG with 4,390 points.

For the fifth time running the Receiving Rose Bowl goes to Eric Howell, BRS24775, with a score of 3,500 points, which is quite a drop from his 1970 score. Second place goes to BRS15822, R. W. Thomas, who did not enter last year but who was second in 1969. Third place goes to Eric Trebilcock, BCRS195, with another excellent entry of 1,360 points; Eric who is the most consistent and often the only entrant from outside the UK lives in Victoria, Australia.

### TRANSMITTING SECTION

Posn	Call sign	Points	Posn	Call sign	Points
1	VK6HD	5,362	33	G3JVJ	1,655
2	G3FPQ	4,414	34	VK3ZC	1,595
3	G5WP	4,396	35	G5VU	1,460
4	VE1TG	4,390		VP7DX	1,460
5	9HIBP	4,300	37	G2FYT	1,330
6	G3FXB	4,269	38	G3WSL	1,310
7	VE2NV	4,150	39	G2HLU	1,300
8	3B8CR	3,915	40	707AA	1,295
9	ZL4BO	3,705	41	G7V DL	1,290
10	VO1AW	3,520	42	VE2LY	1,245
11	9HICG	3,479	43	VE5PM	1,200
12	G5RI	3,255	44	G3UFY	1,180
13	VE7UZ	3,210		VE1EK	1,180
14	VE2WA	3,205	46	G3APN	1,140
15	G6CJ	3,105	47	G2AJB	1,065
16	VK3MR	2,965	48	VO1CA	1,025
17	8P6DR	2,900	49	G3ZQO	955
18	9HICB	2,845	50	G3VYI	945
19	G3HCP	2,775	51	G3JKY	940
	operated by G3D Y		52	G8KU	935
20	VK2BPJ	2,685	53	VK2NS	880
21	G2OT	2,610	54	G8QZ	780
22	ZC4CB	2,570	55	VE5SC	770
23	VE2AYY	2,455	56	VK2BJL	725
24	VE7HQ	2,440	57	G2BLA	705
25	9V1PV	2,350	58	GM4GK	695
26	9HICH	2,200	59	G3ICH	665
27	G3KMA	2,170	60	G3MWZ	590
28	G3KSH	2,135	61	G3ZEN	565
29	G3GGS	2,050	62	G3RJB	425
30	G2DC	2,000	63	G3ZDD	255
31	G3VWV	1,985	64	G3WVP	250
	G3ESF	1,985			

### Entries Disallowed

G3GNS	No separate log sheets Rule 6	VK3AXK	No separate log sheets Rule 6
VK2VN	No separate log sheets Rule 6	VK2RA	No separate log sheets Rule 6

### RECEIVING SECTION

Posn	Call sign	Points	Posn	Call sign	Points
1	BRS24775	3,500	3	BRS195	1,360
2	BRS15822	1,995	4	A6966	300



T. F. Evans, VK2NS, who took part in the first and latest BERU contests

### Equipment

VK6HD used a KW Viceroy, SX117, 2-el quads for 10, 15 and 20 at 70ft, a 40m inverted-V at 65ft, with a ground plane for 80m.

G3FPQ used a Central Electronics 100V transmitter and a home-built receiver. Aerials were a home-built 4-band quad for 40, 20, 15 and 10m with two quarter-wave verticals for 80m.

G5WP's transmitter and receiver were home-built, with ground planes for 80 and 40m and quads for 20, 15 and 10.

VE1TG used a Drake T4XB and an NCL2000 linear for transmitting, and a Drake R4B with an Ameco pre-amplifier on the receiving side. Aerials were 10m 7-el Yagi, 15m 5-el Yagi, 20m 5-el Yagi, 40m 5-el curtain with all elements driven, and on 80m a full-wave semi quad element; all these aerials were home-designed and built.

9H1BP used a KW2000B and a Trio JR310 with a trap-dipole on 80/40m and ground planes for 20, 15 and 10m.

### Comments on the rules

As usual there were quite a lot of comments on the rules, all of which will be considered by the committee before the rules for 1972 are finalized.

The clash of dates with other contests was a major factor in many letters and this is always a problem.

VK6HD asks for 24 hours only, he feels that Gs are at a slight disadvantage and suggests no bonus points for G QSOs for overseas stations. He does not want a January contest because 95-105° temperatures in VK make it difficult to keep equipment cool.

G5WP is sorry that erstwhile Commonwealth countries are not eligible and suggests a revival of a phone section.

VE2NV does not like separate log sheets for each band with continuing serial numbers; he is not alone in this and suggests starting each band at 001.

8P6DR finds 48 hours a bit too long and suggests a compulsory rest period.

VE2AYY complains of lack of publicity of the rules in QST and CQ. In fact, ARRL does get a copy of the rules and could publish them.

VE7HQ does not want 3-5 dropped.

### Comments from the HF Contests Committee

An evaluation of all RSGB cw contests over recent years was recently carried out and this showed a steady decline—is it that ssb is taking over as the most used mode?

Regarding dates, this is a great problem with contests sponsored by so many countries and private organizations, many of whom do not give any notice to IARU: the RSGB gives at least one year's notice on its programme.

A 24-hour contest is attractive but could be a little difficult with timing to be fair to all, even the 48 hour one is not really fair.

The suggested dropping of bonus points for G QSOs is interesting but Gs take second and third place even though a long way behind the winner.

Regarding erstwhile Commonwealth countries taking part, this is a problem, as the old British Empire Radio Union no longer exists and the title of the contest, BERU, is only retained for sentimental reasons.

There has been a phone section before and it could well be that if re-introduced it would be the larger of the two sections.

On the question of separate log sheets for each band it must be said that this is not the only contest where this is done. The question of a separate series of serial numbers is being considered. The reason for separate logs for each band means that one group of judges can handle one band in checking while others get on with the remainder. This makes checking much easier and ensures a much more complete check can be made.

Logs by and large were very good and easy to check but entries such as that composed of pieces of yellow paper stapled together will not be accepted again.

#### Activity

This was down on previous years by quite a bit but there were at least three other contests running at the same time, which made things difficult, and conditions in some parts of the world were also very poor. It is a pleasure to see so many of the old timers continuing to give their support, and there is a regular hard core of more recently licensed amateurs regularly taking part.

It was also pleasant to get an entry from VK2NS, who writes that he is too long in the tooth to send in anything but a token entry. VK2NS took part in the first BERU contest in 1931, just 40 years ago; he may well not be the only one.

#### Check logs

The committee thanks VP9BK, VE4MF, G5QJ, VE1AIH, VE1AE and ZL1HY who sent in check logs, as these are most useful. It is hoped that next year they will find time to enter the contest and swell the entries.

#### Posting of logs

The requirement of getting the logs to the UK by a certain date caused some concern, and in fact it was quite an expensive item for some who sent them by air mail. Surface mail from some parts of the world takes a very long time, months rather than weeks, and if surface mail was used the delay in the commencement of checking would be very severe.

Also it does appear that a lot of entrants seem to delay sending logs until the last possible minute. Please, next year make an effort to post logs as soon after the contest as possible.

### August 70MHz CW Contest Results

Although 19 entries in the August 70MHz CW Contest reflects a welcome increase of 10 per cent on last year, it is difficult to say whether this was due to more stations being active, or to the much better propagation conditions which prevailed over the whole country. The general view of all contestants was that the conditions were good, with G3WMP/P, G3TTG/P and G3TLT audible to most throughout the morning. However, as only one GI was actually heard to be working over water, one must conclude that either the remainder were not interested in dx, or that they just were not listening. Continental fm was in evidence from the start, and caused some annoyance to the east coast stations.

The start and finish of the contest was satisfactory to most contestants, few raising any serious objection to the early start. G3KSU/P, however, was one of the few and attributes his giving an incorrect QTH (5km north of Ryde, IOW) for the first seven QSOs to this factor. It is interesting to note also that the first six stations which G3KSU worked apparently accepted his "wet start" and did not notice anything unusual about operating /P in the middle of the Solent at seven o'clock in the morning. G2WS/P, who was one of the late starters, also criticises the 7am start on the grounds that it is difficult to get a /P station operational by so early an hour. He makes a strong plea for 8am to 2pm; a point which must be noted for next time.

The general standard of logging was good, although there are still one or two competitors who are failing to comply with the rule which requires all entries to be submitted on RSGB VHF Contest Log Sheets with a 427 Cover Sheet. The task of adjudication could be made considerably easier if everyone would adhere to the standard format, and fewer points would be lost if contestants would pay more attention to their fair copy printing, particularly with regards to U and V, M and H, and D and O.

This year's winner is Roger Hargreaves, G3OHH, with Bryan Turner, G3RLE, making a strong challenge as the runner-up.

Subject to confirmation by the Council, both stations will receive certificates.

Posn	Callsign	Score	QSOs	Posn	Callsign	Score	QSOs
1	G3OHH	238	35	11	G3UES/A	83	21
2	G3RLE	227	26	12	G3UM	75	19
3	G3WMP/P	214	20	13	G3ZMF	71	21
4	G3VPK	162	28	14	G2WS/P	69	10
5	G3DOV	143	22	15	G8LY	68	12
6	G5NU	130	30		G3VFD	68	18
7	G3KSU/P	128	25	17	G3TVV	61	15
8	G3SEK	104	28	18	G3VPS	28	8
9	G6HD	96	24	19	G4AGQ	16	5
10	G3WOS	93	22				

The check log from G3ZRH is gratefully acknowledged.

### High Power HF Field Day 1971 Results

The fourth High Power Field Day Contest held on 10-11 July was poorly supported, with only 16 entries. This low entry was very disappointing, particularly in view of the promised support from a number of non-entering groups for a mixed phone/cw event. The introduction of phone together with a spell of good 14MHz conditions produced some high scores with half of the entrants returning logs with scores in excess of the 1970 winning total of 1,200 points for a cw only event.

A group from Newbury, Berks, operating under the call G3NKR/P was the winner with 3,080 points made entirely on ssb. The Addiscombe Group, G3UFY/P, which was sixth last year and moved up into second place with 1,902 points, also used 100 per cent ssb. In third place is the Adur Contest Group with a score of 1,824 obtained from mixed cw/ssb operation.

Commercial transceivers, with or without linears, were used by the majority of entrants. Aerials ranged from the quads used by the leaders, through an assortment of trap-beams, multi-band dipoles and inverted-Vs, long wires, trap-verticals, to the rhombic used by Guildford.

The Doncaster College of Technology Group had some bad luck with its generator and was forced to finish the contest using a mains supply. While the group did quite well during the period that the generator was working, it asked for the whole entry to be regarded as a check log. G3JKY/P, using his bicycle low-power portable (6W all transistor), came on for part of the contest to give other portables points but could only find a few to work on cw.

From the comments of competitors it is clear that the majority do not like the mixed-mode type of operation and would prefer either a phone or a cw only type contest. Several entrants would like to see the contest replaced with a phone section of NFD, while others suggest that the contest should be moved to the autumn or run in March to correspond with the second week-end of the ARRL phone contest. All the comments are appreciated by the HF Contests Committee and as they are at present considering the overall concepts of NFD, the various suggestions will be taken into account in formulating rules for the future hf portable events.

Posn	Club/Group	Callsign	3-5MHz	7MHz	14MHz	21MHz	28MHz	Total
1	—	G3NKR/P	771	42	2,267	0	0	3,080
2	Addiscombe	G3UFY/P	441	84	950	427	0	1,902
3	Adur	G4ACG/P	687	200	837	0	0	1,824
4	North Riding	G2KK/P	650	306	735	42	3	1,737
5	Bedford & D	G3WTP/P	558	129	903	141	0	1,728
6	Guildford	G3TLM/P	504	93	760	171	9	1,537
7	35th Sig Reg (V)	G3RJP/P	459	114	729	6	0	1,308
8	Northumbria	G4AAX/P	375	285	561	0	0	1,221
9	Southgate	G3BWQ/P	732	168	261	33	0	1,194
10	Crystal Palace	G3VCP/P	667	33	210	91	0	1,001
11	—	G6YB/P	529	62	400	9	0	1,000
12	Ariel	G3AYC/P	621	114	30	6	0	771
13	Newark	G3PAW/P	399	246	114	3	0	762
14	Wimbledon	G3WIM/P	144	9	141	57	0	351
15	DK Group	G5KY/P	105	9	0	0	0	114
16	—	G3JKY/P	48	0	0	0	0	48

Check logs received from G3UER/P, UB5NG, SWL Hall (ss *French Mariner* in North Atlantic), BR51019 and OK-9812L.

### December 1971 144MHz Fixed Station Contest

0900 to 1700 on 5 December 1971.

All entries and check logs must be sent to the adjudicator and addressed to: VHF Contests Committee, c/o G3SEK, 89 Arthur Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 7DP.

The following general rules, as published in the January 1971 issue of *Radio Communication*, will apply: 1, 2, 3, 4b, 5a, 6a, 7a, 8b, 9a, 10a, 11, 12, 13 to 24.

## July 1971 432MHz Open Contest Results

The July 432MHz Open Contest was very well supported with a total of 44 entries and nearly 200 stations known to have been active.

The winning station in Section A was GD2HDZ who had a very good average of just over seven points per QSO, closely followed by G3ZYC. Once again Section B was poorly supported, there being only two entries. The leading station in this section was G8ERW. There was also a very closely-fought contest in Section C with G8AWS/P slightly ahead of GW3OXD/P.

Conditions were generally thought to have been average, although comments on conditions ranged from very poor to above average. In the Listeners' Contest there were only two entries, with BRS28005 ahead of BRS26431.

Subject to Council approval, certificates will be awarded to the respective winners and runners-up.

A check log is acknowledged with thanks from G8BGC/P.

### SECTION A

Posn	Call sign	Score	QSOs	Cty	Best dx	km	Pwr	Rx 1st rf	Ft asl
1	GD2HDZ	161	21	IM	G8BBB	355	40	AF279	150
2	G3ZYC	151	43	DY	G5QA	255	50	AF279	500
3	G3EHM	125	41	SD	GD2HDZ	240	100	BF180	800
4	G3PMX	89	24	EX	GW3OXD/P	250	7*	AF139	200
5	G8GQ	89	40	HF	GW8APZ/P	230	150†	BF180	400
6	GA4HN	85	29	DY	GD2HDZ	232	35	ZN5245	350
7	G3OHH	73	28	SD	GD2HDZ	190	10*	GMO290	1,000
8	G8AVX	69	25	WK	GD2HDZ	—	60	GMO290	—
9	G5UM	62	24	LR	GW8APZ/P	155	15	AF186	560
10	G8CT	61	30	MX	GW3OXD/P	212	25	BF180	53
11	G2RD	57	34	SY	G8BBB	125	30	AF139	625
12	G3LTN	54	18	NR	G3EFX/P	141	50	AF139	500
13	G8DKK	54	22	OX	G3LQR	172	3*	BF180	250
14	G3MOT	49	17	OX	—	—	70	BF180	—
15	G8BII	42	16	OX	—	—	70	BF180	—
16	G8BCG	40	16	LE	GD2HDZ	165	100	MM5000	260
17	G8CTT	37	19	KT	G8ARL/P	110	30	GMO290A	240
18	G2WVS	35	15	ST	GW8APZ/P	165	70	Nuvisator	300
19	G8BAV	34	18	DY	G8BBB	140	23	AF239	—
20	G8BDW	26	10	GR	GW3OXD/P	78	0.8	BF180	45
21	G8BKR	23	13	GR	G3EEZ/P	107	25	GMO290A	190
22	G8BVF	18	8	LE	GW8APZ/P	115	3*	BF180	425
23	G8DDO	11	9	NM	—	—	0.04	AF239	—
24	G8DIU	10	8	LN	G8ARL/P	90	16	—	—
25	G8AGQ	9	5	YS	—	—	—	AF279	—
26	G8CBZ	6	2	DN	G8BCH	80	11	GMO290	200

### SECTION B

Posn	Call sign	Score	QSOs	Cty	Best dx	km	Pwr	Rx 1st rf	Ft asl
1	G8ERW	85	37	HF	G8AWS/P	195	26	BF180	—
2	G8BQH	44	28	BS	G8BBB	110	55	BF180	—

### SECTION C

Posn	Call sign	Score	QSOs	Cty	Best dx	km	Pwr	Rx 1st rf	Ft asl
1	G8AWS/P	306	70	SD	G3DAH	280	10*	K5001	1,630
2	GW3OXD/P	295	60	RN	G3DAH	350	20	BF180	1,900
3	GW8APZ/P	262	52	MR	GD2HDZ	232	35	BF790	2,700
4	G8ARL/P	245	65	BE	GW8APZ/P	214	25	BF180	937
5	G3EFX/P	205	57	SX	GW8APZ/P	312	30	BF180	770
6	G8AFA/P	123	34	VE	G8AWS/P	205	25	AF742	755
7	G8DDC/P	121	45	BD	GW3OXD/P	188	14	BF790	650
8	G8TA/P	104	41	SD	GD2HDZ	236	35	ZN5245	600
9	G3EEZ/P	94	34	VR	G8AFA/P	131	25	ZN3819	1,000
10	GW3ITZ/P	85	27	DB	G3VNO/P	148	27	T1588	—
11	G3WDG/P	83	30	HE	GW8APZ/P	260	3*	BF180	750
12	G8DLX/P	77	27	NH	GW8APZ/P	170	10*	ZN5245	700
13	G3VNO/P	65	14	LE	GW3OXD/P	218	20	BF180	1,000
14	G8AKT	62	26	BD	G8AWS/P	175	25	AF239	250
15	GW8ADP/P	60	22	MH	G8AWS/P	156	30	AF239	1,000
16	G8CLW/P	38	16	SX	G8ERW	90	25	GMO290	700

\* Output

† ssb also used

### LISTENERS CONTEST

1	BRS28005	53	20	SX	G3LQR	195	—	—	200
2	BRS26431	45	27	DY	G6GN	150†	—	—	339

## RSGB HF Contests Championship 1971-72

In an effort to stimulate increased entries in RSGB hf contests, it has been decided that a HF Contests Championship will be instituted.

### Rules

1. RSGB General Rules for hf contests do not apply.
2. No entries for the championship are required.

3. The championship will be decided on the basis of RSGB hf single-operator contests held between 1 October 1971 and 31 March 1972.

4. Points will be awarded to the leading 10 UK stations in the results tables published in *Radio Communication* as follows:

Contest	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
21/28MHz Phone	80	70	60	50	40	30	20	15	10	5
7MHz cw	70	60	50	40	30	25	20	15	10	5
7MHz phone	70	60	50	40	30	25	20	15	10	5
2nd 1-8MHz 1971	60	50	40	35	30	25	20	15	10	5
1st 1-8MHz 1972	60	50	40	35	30	25	20	15	10	5
BERU 1972	100	90	80	70	60	50	40	30	20	10

5. Points gained by stations using the same callsign entering two or more of the six individual contests will be totalled and a table published in the October 1972 issue of *Radio Communication*.

6. Awards will be made to the leading station and to runners-up. Details of these awards will be announced at a later date.

## Derby DF Qualifying Event

On 18 July 18 teams, from Manchester to as far south as Chichester, assembled in the legendary Robin Hood country to take part in this event. Both stations put out adequate but rather weak signals, a point which aroused comment from those who thought their receivers were beyond reproach. However, a little assistance enabled everyone to proceed on time.

The "A" Station, G3ERD/P, on approximately 1,920kHz, was located deep in a forest (NGR 676603) eight miles from the start, but it was necessary to negotiate the last three-quarters of a mile on foot, a task not easily accomplished with a df receiver in heavy undergrowth.

The "B" Station, G2DJ/P, on 1,980kHz was another exhausting rendezvous perched on a bank high above the south bank of the River Trent (NGR 690437). In some respects this station gave more trouble than "A" due to sense reversals throwing the indications to the far bank, an unintentional but interesting trap into which several competitors were drawn for a time.

However, nothing daunted M. Hawkins who, travelling solo, managed to find both stations in excellent time.

At the end of the contest the party attended an excellent meal at the "Old Elm Tree" at Hoveringham. Derby & District ARS would like to thank Brian, G3WSM; Richard, G3WYH; Charles, G3LIC; and Rod for their help, and Mrs Bradley for the most enjoyable tea.

Posn	Competitor	Club	Times of arrival "A" Stn	"B" Stn
1	M. Hawkins	Colchester	1440	1534
2	Mr Mahony	Rugby	1448½	1553
3	Mr Simmons	—	1447	1558
4	J. R. Vickers	Faringdon	1454	1600
5	Mr Newman	Rugby	1602½	1511
6	Mr Gage	—	1447	1603½
7	R. Pearce-Boby	Oxford	1606½	1440
8	W. North	Chiltern	1607	1508
9	E. Mollart	Oxford	1457	1613
10	Mr Holland	South Manchester	1447½	—
11	Mr Lennard	—	—	1515
12	Mr Whenham	Coventry	1535	—
13	Mr Clarke	South Manchester	1536	—
14	Mr Reid	Derby	1542	—
15	Mr Tyler	—	1618	—
16	P. Williams	Slade	1629	—
17	Mr Clamp	—	—	—

Subject to confirmation, Mr Simmons and Mr Newman qualified

## Salisbury DF Qualifying Event

Twenty-six teams assembled for the start at a road and track junction on high ground 1½ miles south of Wilton on 8 August. Weather was ideal—cool and fair, signals were strong, and all seemed satisfied with bearings as they left in various ways.

The "A" station, G3OBW/P, first choice for most teams, was located on Clearbury Rings 450ft asl and five miles SE of the start. Approach from any direction meant at least a 700yd walk (or run) over rising ground—although we understand from an observer that just one of DF's "old-timers" did manage a track which we had considered only suitable for the larger type of tank!

G3ZNH/P operating the "B" station was concealed at the top of a very steep and stony track in thickly wooded ground near Fovant four miles NW of the start.



Most teams found both transmitters, and some did so in a remarkably short time.

Seventy people sat down to an excellent tea which was again organized by the wives and parents of club members. Results and prizes were given by Sir Evan Nepean, G5YN, chairman of the Salisbury and District Short Wave Club. He thanked all those who came, many from considerable distances, to make the afternoon such a success. Being a club organized event, no local teams took part in the hunt, which probably makes the number of 26 entries and all "away teams" something of a record.

T. Gage and I. Butson, who had not previously qualified, go forward to the National Final.

## RADIO AMATEURS' EMERGENCY NETWORK

by S. W. LAW, G3PAZ\*

Posn	Competitor	Club	Time of arrival	
			"A" Stn	"B" Stn
1	T. Gage	Oxford	1455	1423
2	W. J. North	High Wycombe	1458	1421
3	R. J. Pearce-Bobby	Oxford	1459	1421
4	I. Butson	Colchester	1416	1502
5	M. P. Hawkins	Colchester	1414	1503
6	R. Vickers	Oxford	1522	1422
7	B. M. Bristow	Oxford	1438	1523
8	A. Simmons	Oxford	1439	1523
9	G. Whelan	Coventry	1433	1523
10	D. E. Newman	Rugby	1544	1423
11	P. Woollett	Dartford Heath	1551	1440
12	P. G. Wells	Dartford Heath	1439	1552
13	B. J. Mahony	Rugby	1555	1505
14	E. L. Mollart	Oxford	1439	1602
15	P. J. O'Connor	Bournemouth	1443	1602
16	R. Worley	Dartford Heath	1441	1604
17	A. L. Brown	Bournemouth	1447	1605
18	P. T. Tyler	Oxford	1504	1606
19	D. Nasey	Newport, Mon.	1437	1607
20	A. Hitchcock	Derby	1609	1437
21	M. Gee	Oxford	1500	1618
22	M. G. Easterbrook	Dartford Heath	1625	1453
23	P. Howell	Bournemouth	—	1427
24	A. R. Burchmore	Dartford Heath	1550	—
25	M. Edwards	Chippenham	1552	—
26	G. T. Peck	High Wycombe	1556	—

### The Welsh 80m Contest

0900 to 1100gmt and 1700 to 1900gmt 24 October, ssb and/or a.m. and/or cw on 80m only.

Contestants enter one section only. Single-operator station QSOs count as one point only, except QSOs with Welsh stations which count as two points (this does not apply to Welsh stations). Exchanges consist of RS/T and serial number beginning at 001. Duplicate QSOs do not count. Cross-mode QSOs, ie ssb or a.m. to cw or vice versa, do not count. Full rules from (see please) and logs to G. Maggs, 3, Thorley Close, Cardiff, S. Wales. NB. There is also an award for SWL entries.

### Contests calendar

- 9-10 October—21-28MHz Telephony (Rules in May issue)
- 9-10 October—VK/ZL Oceania CW
- 13 & 27 Oct—70MHz Cumulative (Rules in August issue)
- 23-24 October—7MHz (cw)
- 24 October—Welsh 80m Contest
- 30-31 October—432MHz Fixed (Rules in September issue)
- 30-31 October—CQ WW DX phone
- 6-7 November—144/432MHz CW (Rules in September issue)
- 6-7 November—7MHz (phone)
- 6-8 November—CHC/FHC (phone and cw)
- 14 November—OK Contest
- 13-14 November—2nd 1-8MHz (Rules in September issue)
- 27-28 November—CQ WW DX CW
- 5 December—144MHz Fixed (Rules in this issue)

### Looking ahead

- 23-24 October—Region 12 ORM.
- 3 December—RSGB AGM and EGM, Royal Society of Arts, John Adam St, London WC2.
- 6 December—Radio Amateurs Examination.
- 10 December—RSGB Dinner Club, Kingsley Hotel, London WC1.

There is still much to be done in connection with liaison with certain authorities, while bearing in mind the terms of the licence which control our operation. We are continually discovering documents issued in connection with disaster procedure which contain no reference to the service which we can provide via our three user services.

This is a matter for group controllers to consider, since it is manifestly impossible for the Raynet Committee to be aware of local conditions in every corner of the UK. May we therefore again ask all groups to ensure that every organization or authority which is likely to be involved in work connected with civil disaster is made aware of our availability through the proper channels.

### Raynet Committee

At the meeting on 4 September great satisfaction was expressed at the number of enquiries resulting from our representation at the RSGB mobile rally at Woburn. However, it was emphasised that the very success of the operation placed a very heavy load on the helpers on this occasion and that more volunteers should be called for at any future events.

Some concern was expressed at the position of the Northern Ireland groups in view of the present situation, but it appears that progress is still satisfactory despite the obvious difficulties. We hope to hear more when things return to normal in that troubled area.

A new draft of the Raynet rules was examined and discussed; the draft is to be submitted to the RSGB Council for approval. It was suggested that in due course a copy of the rules might well be issued with each membership card. The content and format of the new manual was discussed, and it was agreed that the content should not be considered mandatory but that groups should use the information as a guide toward their own local problems of operation.

In view of recommendations from certain quarters it was decided that, subject to confirmation, the Raynet Trophy be awarded this year to the Glasgow group and that a certificate of merit be given to Cumbria in appreciation of the work involved in surmounting the difficulties of group formation in that area.

The honorary registrations secretary announced that 57 new members and 71 re-registrations had been entered since the last meeting on 10 July.

### Around and about

It is understood there is a revival of interest in Southampton; which is good to hear in view of the excellent work done there in the past. G3UFO is believed to be moving things in the Wirral area of Cheshire. G8BSJ is to replace the retiring controller, G3LQI, in West Sussex, and G8DQY has been confirmed as controller for Burton-on-Trent. There is also some interest in Bolton resulting from a recent Raynet lecture. In the Torbay area G3YBG has changed QTH to "The Quarries Bungalow", Barley Lane, Exeter.

We extend our sympathy to G2AYQ in his protracted ill health and trust that he may soon be fit enough to take up the reins once more in the west.

Honorary registrations secretary: Mrs Jane Balestrini, "Merrivale", Willow Walk, Culverstone, Gravesend, Kent.

Honorary secretary, RAEN Committee: Mr E. R. L. Bassett, 57 Upper St Helen's Road, Hedge End, Southampton, SO3 4LG. Tel Botley 4462

\* 130 Alexandra Road, Croydon, Surrey, CR0 6EW.

# CLUB NEWS

Items for inclusion in this section should be sent to regional representatives on the first of each month for inclusion in the following month's issue. They should not be sent direct to the editor.

The date of publication of the following month's issue, first

Tuesday in the month, should be borne in mind so that events are not, in fact, history when the details are published. While regional representatives are pleased to receive clubs' events calendars for several months ahead, they still require monthly events lists so that entries can be confirmed or amended.

## REGION 1

RR B. O'Brien, G2AMV

**Merseyside Luncheon Club**—First Monday in each month, 1230 for 1245, HMS *Landfall*, please advise G3VQT or G2AMV if you wish to attend.

**Ainsdale (ARC)**—Members should contact N. Horrocks, G2CUZ, QTHR, for details of the changed meeting arrangements.

**Allerton (Liverpool)—Scout Amateur Radio Society**—North West Region—Thursdays, 8pm, 1st Allerton Group Headquarters, Aigburth Vale, Liverpool 17. All Scouts interested in amateur radio are welcome.

**Blackburn (East Lancs ARC)**—First Thursday in each month, 7.30pm, Edinburgh House, Shearbank Road, Blackburn. Further details from G4JS.

**Blackpool (B & FARS)**—Mondays, 8pm, Pontins Holiday Camp, Squires Gate, Morecambe, 7.30pm.

**Bolton (B & DARS)**—First and third Wednesdays in each month at Bolton Recreation Club, Kensington Place, Bolton. The first meeting each month is allocated for discussions, with a principal meeting on the third Wednesday. Further details from G3ZQS.

**Bury (B & RRS)**—12 October (Junk sale), 8pm, George Hotel, Bury. After the EGM an effort is being made to swell club funds, a start being made on the monthly subscriptions which are now 10p per member, 5p for full-time students. Members have been asked to donate unwanted items for monthly raffles. A club net has started on 2m on 145.8 and is working quite well. A start is also being made on a club project to build a 2m converter, members should contact G8DHT for details. Secretary G3VVQ, 411 Holcombe Road, Greenmount, Bury.

**Carlisle (C & DARS)**—Mondays, 7.30pm, Currock House, Lediard Avenue, Currock. Secretary G3FZG, QTHR.

**Cheshire (Mid-Cheshire ARC)**—Wednesdays, 7pm, Technical Activities Centre, Winsford Verdin Comprehensive School, Grange Lane, Winsford. Details from G3JWK.

**Chester (C & DARS)**—Tuesdays, except for the first Tuesday in the month which is net night; 8pm, YMCA, Chester. Further details from G8AYW, QTHR.

**Crewe**—Local members continue to meet at the QTH of R. Owen, 10 Circle Avenue, Willaston, Nantwich, from whom further details may be obtained.

**Douglas (IOM) (D & DARS)**—Every Monday and Thursday, 7.30pm, rear of Douglas Holiday Centre, Victoria Road, Douglas. Club callsign is G3ZCM, the secretary J. Parnell, Cronkban, Quines Hill, Port Soderick, IOM.

**Eccles (E & DRC)**—Tuesdays, 8pm, Bridgewater School, Worsley, Lancs. Thursdays, club top band net, 2030gmt.

**Leyland Hundred Amateur Radio Group**—Net nights, Thursdays at 2000gmt on 1915kHz; Saturdays 1900gmt on 145.8MHz.

**Liverpool (L & DARS)**—Tuesdays, 8pm, Conservative Association Rooms, Church Road, Wavertree. Secretary, K. Wood, G3WCS, 90 Childwall Valley Road, Liverpool 16.

**Liverpool (NLRC)**—8, 22 October and 5 November, 8pm, Labour Party Headquarters, 13 Crosby Road South, Liverpool 22. Secretary M. Graham, G3XMG, 14 Albert Road, Waterloo, Liverpool 22.

**Manchester (M & DRS)**—Wednesdays, 7.30pm, 203 Droylesden Road, Newton Heath, Manchester 10. Secretary G3IOA, QTHR.

**Manchester (SMRC)**—Meets every Friday, 1 October ("Constructional techniques", by D. Holland, G3WFT), 8 October ("A history of radio"—tape/slide lecture), 15 October ("Practical aerial design", by H. V. Pierson, G3MXV), 22 October ("Active and passive filter design", by P. Stewart), 29 October (Showing of colour slides received from VP8LK (Ron Smith)). The vhf/uhf activity night is Mondays, with operation of G3UHF from the club shack at 8pm, "Greeba", Sandy Lane, Baguley, Manchester 23. Visitors welcome on both Mondays and Fridays. Club meets at 8pm, Sale Moor Community Centre, Norris Road, Sale, Cheshire.

**Manchester University (ARS)**—The society operates hf and vhf stations and is organizing a programme of lectures and visits. Tuition for the RAE and morse test is also available. Those interested should contact any one of the following: G8BVF, G3ZNS or G3YOK at the University Union in Oxford Road.

**Preston (PARS)**—14, 28 October, 11 November, 7.30pm, Windsor Castle (private room), St. Paul's Square, Secretary G. Windsor, 26 St Gregory's Road, Preston.



Members of Bolton & District ARS at an exhibition station on 10 July. On the mike is G3XUM; standing l to r, G4ADW, G8CVO, treasurer Chris; standing centre, Sec G3ZQS; seated l to r, Steve (A/Sec), G3YTC, G3ZPL, G3LVX and G3SPB

Photo by courtesy of Bolton Evening News

**Salford (Dial House RS)**—A society of GPO engineers who meet on Wednesdays, 6pm, 8th floor (river end) Dial House, Chapel Street, Salford 3. Further details from the secretary at the above address.

**Stockport (SRS)**—Second Wednesday in each month—discussion night. Fourth Wednesday in each month—lecture night, 8pm, Blossoms Hotel, Buxton Road, Stockport. Secretary G8BCG.

**Thornton Cleveleys (TCARS)**—First and third Wednesdays in each month, 8pm, St John Ambulance Brigade Hall, Fleetwood Road North, Thornton, Blackpool. Secretary G3YWH. ASR G3ZBO.

**Warrington (Culcheth) (CARS)**—Fridays, 7.30pm, Chat Moss Hotel, Glazebury. All visitors welcome. Secretary K. Bulgess, 32 Hendon Street, Leigh, Lancs.

**Westmorland (WRS)**—Members will be contacted when a new meeting place is arranged. Meetings are likely to be once a month. New chairman G3UEC; secretary E. P. Goonan, Jnr, "Longridge", Storth, nr Milnethorpe, Westmorland.

**Windscale (Cumberland) (WAR & ES)**—Fridays, 7pm, c/o Falcon Club, Falcon Field, Egremont. Further details from N. Ramsden G3RHE.

**Wirral (WARS)**—First and third Wednesdays in each month, 7.45pm, Sport and Indoor Recreation Centre (Old Drill Hall), Grange Road West, Claughton, Birkenhead. Secretary G3WSD, 34 Glenmore Road, Oxtun, Birkenhead.

**Wirral (Wirral DX Association)**—Last Thursday in each month at members' homes. Further information from the secretary G3OKA, 219 Prenton Dell Road, Prenton, Birkenhead. Visitors are welcome.

## REGION 2

RR K. Sketheway, BRS 20185

**Barnsley (B & DARC)**—8, 22 October, 7.30, King George Hotel, Peel Street, Barnsley. G3LRP.

**Fulford (York) (FARS)**—Tuesdays, 7.30pm, Scout HQ, 31 George Street, York. G5KC.

**Halifax (NHARS)**—6 October (Ragchew), 13 October ("Lasers, etc", by H. Lahmers of Huddersfield Polytechnic), 27 October ("Demonstration of rtty", by G8AFV and G3TQA), 3 November (Committee meeting), 7.45pm, Peat Pitts Inn, Ogden. G3MDW.

**Hull (H & DARS)**—1 October (Musical evening arranged by swl E. Spence), 8 October (Weather and vhf propagation by guest speaker Mr. J. Hargreaves, G5VO, of Bampton), 15 October ("Printed circuits", by G3PQY), 22 October (Open night and junk sale), 29 October ("Simple test gear", by G3MVO), 7.45pm, 592 Hessle Road, Hull. RAE classes commenced on 24 September and are being held at 9.30pm, every Friday at the above address. M. Longson.

**North Riding (NRARG)**—Meets at the Railway Hotel, Seamer Road, Scarborough. Details from the secretary, J. E. Ager, G8AZA, 88 Rothbury Street, Scarborough, Yorks. G8AZA.

**Otley (ORS)**—Otley Radio Society are holding their annual open night on Tuesday 26 October starting at 7.30pm when the doors will be open to visitors. The usual trade stand (J. Birkett, Lincoln) will be there and refreshments will be available. Open night takes place at the society premises, 14 Back of Court House Street, Otley, Yorkshire. All are welcome. H. S. Johnstone.

**Scarborough (SARS)**—Thursdays, 7.30pm, c/o RAF Association, 3 Westover Road, Scarborough. Hon secretary J. Cutter, G3VAN. Club callsign G4BP. G8KU.

**South Shields (SS & DARC)**—Fridays, 8pm, Trinity House Social Centre, Laygate, South Shields.

**Spenn Valley (SVARS)**—7 October (An evening of music by kind permission of Richard Allen Radio Ltd), 14 October (Visit to Basinghall Telephone Exchange, 7.15pm), 28 October (Visit to

Yorkshire Post Newspapers Ltd), 7pm, Club meets at 7.30pm, The Grammar School, High Street, Heckmondwike. Visitors and friends welcome to all meetings. G8DSB.

**Sunderland (SARS)**—Meetings on the first and third Tuesdays in each month, 7pm, Sunderland Polytechnic. G3XID.

**York (YARS)**—Thursdays, 7.30pm, The British Legion, 61 Micklethorpe, York. J. A. Rainbow.

## REGION 3

RR R. W. Fisher, G3PWJ

**Birmingham (MARS)**—19 October (AGM), 8pm, Midlands Institute, Margaret Street, Birmingham 3.

**(South)**—7 October (AGM), 8pm, Hamstead House, Fairfax Road, West Heath, Birmingham.

**Coventry (CARS)**—1 October (AGM), 8 October (Club night on the air), 15-17 October (Participation in Scout Jamboree on the Air), 22 October (Night on the air), 29 October (Lecture on vhf/tv by G6MXW/T), 5 November (Bonfire Night social), 8pm, City of Coventry Scout HQ, 121 St Nicholas Street, Radford Road, Coventry.

**Dudley (DARC)**—12 October (AGM), 26 October, 8pm, Central Library, St James' Road, Dudley. G3PWJ.

**Hereford (HARS)**—1 October (Talk by G3NUE on rtty), 15 October (Final expedition to Westhope Common on 2m). Civil Defence HQ, Gaol Street, Hereford.

**Leamington Spa (MWAE & RS)**—Every Monday, 8pm, 28 Hamilton Terrace, Leamington.

**Redditch (RRC)**—14 October (Talk and slides lecture, "Life in VR2 (Fiji)", by G3HZG), 8pm, Old People's Centre, Park Road, Redditch. G3EVT.

**Solihull (SARS)**—19 October (AGM), 7.30pm, The Manor House, High Street. 2 November (informal), 9pm, The Malt Shovel, High Street, Solihull. G3ZXO.

**Stourbridge (STARS)**—5 October (Vhf talk by B. Kennedy), 2 November (Annual junk sale), 7.45pm, Longlands School.

**Stratford (SoA & DARC)**—15 October (Discussion and preparation for Jamboree on the Air), 29 October ("Simple computer programming", by G3XTI), 8pm, Halls Croft, Stratford. G3OOQ.

**Sutton Coldfield (SCRS)**—11 October ("A conducted tour of ARRL", RSGB slide lecture), 25 October (Natter nite), 8pm, Club House, Sutton Town FC, Coles Lane, Sutton Coldfield. G8CZM.

**Wolverhampton (WARS)**—4 October (AGM, Neachells Cottage, Stockwell End, Tettenhall, Wolverhampton).

**Worcester (W & DARC)**—Third Saturday in each month, 8pm, Crown Hotel, Broad Street, G3WUI.

## REGION 4

RR T. Darn, G3FGY

**Derby (DADARS)**—6 October (Surplus sale), 13 October (Film show), 20 October (Natter night), 21 October (UHF/vhf night), 27 October ("Hi-fi demonstration by G. Hooley), 3 November (Surplus sale). Club meets at 7.30pm, 119 Green Lane, Derby. The 14th Derby Mobile Rally was the biggest and best yet. Over 4,000 people attended this most popular event. At one time there were 100 cars in the school car park. The usual programme was enjoyed by all and the trade stands reported a good day's business. The 1972 Rally will be held on Sunday 20 August.

**Grimsby (GARS)**—Club meets on Thursdays. 14 October (AGM), 28 October (Junk sale), 7.30pm, everyone welcome. G8DEN.

**Heanor (SEDRS)**—Meetings recommenced in September and are held every Tuesday during school term at 7.30pm, South East Derbyshire College of Further Education, Wherton, nr Heanor, Derby. W. Clarke.

The committee of Derby & District ARS on the eve of G2CVV's visit to the USA in August. l to r: Ted Avery; Ken Griffin; Bob Haes; F. C. Ward, G2CVV; Tom Darn, G3FGY; Bill Mead, G5YY; Martin Shardlow, G3SZJ



**Lincoln (LSWC)**—Meetings held every Wednesday, 7.30pm, Club HQ, Off Westcliffe Street, off Burslem Road, Lincoln. Visitors are always welcome. G. O'Connor.

**Mansfield (MARS)**—Meetings on the first Friday in each month, 7.45pm, the New Inn, Westgate, Mansfield. G8HX.

**Melton Mowbray (MMARS)**—The AGM was held on Friday 17 September and the future programme will be published next month.

**Nottingham (ARCON)**—7 October (Forum)—members of the club will answer questions on a wide variety of topics, and members' problems will be discussed by all the membership, 14 October (Film night—title to be announced), 21 October ("On the air night" using the recently acquired Sommerkamp gear), 28 October ("Why 2m?", by Ken Viler, G2FUB), 7.30pm, Sherwood Community Centre, Mansfield Road, Nottingham. G3AFJ.

## REGION 5

RR S. J. Granfield, G5BQ

**Bedford (B & DARC)**—7 October (Scientific lecture by Joe Farley), 9-10 October (RSGB 21/28MHz Contest), 14 October (Development of an all band vertical aerial, by G3RFG), 21 October ("Receiver trends with ICs", by G4AHE), 28 October (AGM). Club meets at "The Dolphin", Broadway, Bedford. Hon Secretary John Bennett, G3FWA, 47 Ibbett Close, Kempston, Bedford.

**Cambridge (C & DARC)**—1 October (Informal), 8 October (Transparency evening—please bring a dozen of your slides), 15 October (Informal), 22 October ("Modulation", G8CKU), 29 October (Film evening). Club meets at Club HQ, Corporation Yard, Victoria Road, Cambridge. Hon Secretary Dennis Unwin, G8CKU.

**Cambridge University (CUWS)**—12 October ("Loudspeakers", by Dr A. R. Bailey), 8.15pm, King's College. Hon secretary D. I. Field G3XTT, Selwyn College, Cambridge.

**Shefford (S & DRS)**—7 October (Annual dinner planning and junk sale), 14 October ("Antenna talk", by V. Hartopp of J Beam), 21 October ("The station rx", by G3VMI), 28 October ("Transistor circuit design", G3XTO). Club meets at the Church Hall, Amphil Road, Shefford, Beds. Hon secretary Arthur Sullivan, G2DGF, 12 Glebe Road, Letchworth, Herts.

**Stevenage (S & DARS)**—Meetings held on the first and third Thursdays in each month at Hawker-Siddeley Dynamics Ltd, Gunners Wood Road, Stevenage, Herts. Hon Secretary F. Collett, G3OVT, 8 Silam Road, Stevenage, Herts.

## REGION 6

RR L. W. Lewis, G8ML

**Cheltenham (RSGB Group)**—First Thursday in each month, 8pm, "Royal Crescent", Clarence Street, Cheltenham. G2FWA.

**Gloucester (GARS)**—First Thursday in each month, 7.30pm, RAFA Club, Spa Road, Gloucester. Each following Wednesday at the Drill Hall, Chequers Road, Gloucester. G3MA.

**Mid-Thames Raynet Group**—11 October (AGM at Bassetsbury Manor, High Wycombe, 2000 hours BST). Further information from G3FSN, QTHR.

**South Bucks VHF Club**—5 October (Talk on uhf equipment), 3 November (Film show "Transistors", 8pm, Bassetsbury Manor, High Wycombe).

## REGION 7

RR P. A. Thorogood, G4KD

If you change your secretary or affiliated society representative please let me know. If your area representative has changed or not please let me know now.

**Acton, Brentford & Chiswick (ABCRC)**—19 October ("Aerials and matching devices"—discussion), 7.30pm, Chiswick Trades & Social Club, 66 High Road, Chiswick.

**Addiscombe (AARC)**—Second and fourth Tuesdays, 7.30pm, Prince George Hotel, High Street, Thornton Heath.

**Ashford, Ekeford (ARS)**—7.30pm, St Martins Court, Kingston Crescent, Ashford, Middlesex. An inter-club quiz has been arranged with Ealing and Harrow radio societies every month until 9 November. Each team of four will play two matches at the QTH of the non-competing club.

**Barking (BRES)**—Thursdays, 21 October (Film show), 7.30pm, Gascoigne Recreational Centre, Gascoigne School, Morley Road, Barking. Entries for the Constructors' Award must be in by 30 October, judging will be on 11 November.

**Bexleyheath (NKRS)**—Second and fourth Thursdays, 14 October ("W1BB dxing on top band (the hard way)"), 28 October (Talk on wine making by Len Randall, G4ACQ), 7.30pm, Congregational Church Hall, Chapel Road, Bexleyheath.

**Cheshunt (CDRC)**—First Friday in each month, 7.30pm, Methodist Church Hall, opp Theobalds Station, Cheshunt.

**Chingford (RSGB Group)**—Fridays, telephone 01-524 0308.

**Chingford (SRC)**—Fridays, 8pm, Friday Hill House, Simmons Lane, Chingford E4.

**Croydon (SRCC)**—Third Tuesday in each month, 7.30pm, Swan & Sugarloaf, South Croydon.

**Crystal Palace (CP & DRC)**—16 October ("Components and materials—Part 3. Insulators, inductors and wire"), 8pm, Emmanuel Church Hall, Barry Road, SE22.

**Dorking (DR & DRS)**—Second and fourth Tuesdays, "Wheat-sheaf", Dorking.

**Ealing (E & DARS)**—Tuesdays, 7.30 pm, Northfields Community Centre, Northcroft Road, W13.

**East London Group**—Meetings are now being arranged, details from the chairman.

**Edgware & Hendon (E & DRS)**—Second and fourth Mondays, St George's Hall, 51 Flower Lane, Mill Hill, NW7.

**Farnham, Bucks (Burnham Beeches RC)**—Fortnightly on Mondays, Farnham Common, Victoria Road.

**Gravesend (GRS)**—Mondays, 8pm, Northfleet Recreation Centre, Springhill Road, Northfleet, Kent.

**Greenford (GARS)**—15, 29 October, Greenford Community Centre, Oldfield Lane. (AGM 29 October).

**Guildford (G & DRS)**—Second and fourth Fridays. Guildford Engineering Society, Stoke Park.

**Hampton Court (TVARTS)**—First Wednesday in each month, 7.30pm, The Three Pigeons, Portsmouth Road, Long Ditton.

**Harlow (DRS)**—Tuesdays (General and cw practice); Fridays (Junior), 8pm, Mark Hall Barn, First Avenue.

**Harrow (RSH)**—Every Friday, 8 October (Practical), 15 October (Junk sale), 22 October (Practical), 8pm Harrow County School for Boys, Sheepcote Road, Harrow.

**Havering (H & DARC)**—Fortnightly, 8pm, British Legion House, Western Road, Romford.

**Hemel Hempstead (HH & DARS)**—First and third Fridays, 7.30pm, "Addmult" Sports Club, Hemel Hempstead.

**Holloway (GRS)**—Mondays (RAE), 7pm; Fridays: (Lecture), 8.30pm; (Morse class), 7.30pm.

**Hounslow (BEARS)**—Last Wednesday in each month, 7pm, BEA Training Centre, Southall Lane, Heston, Hounslow. (This club is open to non-BEA employees by invitation—contact David Evans, G3OUF, telephone Amersham 3257 for details).

**Ilford**—Every Thursday, 8pm, 50 Mortlake Road, (off Ilford Lane), Ilford.

**Kingston (K & DARS)**—Second Wednesday, 8pm, Penguin Lounge, 37 Brighton Road, Surbiton.

**Loughton**—Fortnightly on Fridays, Loughton Hall, Rectory Lane (near Debdon station).

**New Cross**—Wednesdays and Fridays, 8pm, 225 New Cross Road, SE14.

**Paddington (P & DARS)**—Wednesdays, 8pm, Beauchamp Lodge, 2 Warwick Crescent, W2.

**Purley (P & DRS)**—First and third Fridays, 8pm, Railwayman's Hall, Side Entrance, 58 Whytecliffe Road, Purley.

**Reigate (RATS)**—First Wednesday, 7.45pm, George and Dragon, Cromwell Road, Redhill.

**Romford (R & DRS)**—Tuesdays, 8.15pm, RAFTA House, 18 Carlton Road.

**Scots (ARS)**—Third Thursday in each month, 16-17 October (Jamboree on the Air), 21 October ("Balans over Texas", by A. Watts), 18 November (Jamboree in Japan—Martin Milner and John Waters), 7.30pm, Baden Powell House, Queensgate, South Kensington, SW7.

**Sidcup (CVRS)**—7 October ("30MHz and above", by Chris Whitmarsh, G8CIU), 21 October (Surplus sale), 4 November 25th Anniversary Celebration. Dinner and dance on Saturday 9 October, 8pm, Congregational Church Hall, Court Road, Eltham, SE9.

**Southgate (SRC)**—Second Thursday in each month, 7.30pm, Civil Defence Hut, Bowes Road, N11. New winter programme to be announced. Congratulations to P. Godfrey and T. Roberts for passing the RAE.

**St Albans (Verulam ARC)**—20 October ("Some hf design and construction projects", by R. C. Marshall, G3SBA), 17 November (KW Electronics new equipment—display and talk), Town Hall, St Peter's Street, St Albans.

**Sutton & Cheam (SCRS)**—Third Tuesday in each month, 19 October (Visit to Croydon Computer Centre and Lotts Road Power Station), 16 November (Junk sale), 8pm, The Harrow Inn, High Street, Cheam.

**Welwyn (Mid-Herts ARS)**—Second Thursday in each month, 14 October (AGM), 8pm, Welwyn Civic Centre, Welwyn.



**Wembley (GECARS)**—Thursdays, 7pm, c/o GEC, Hirst Research Centre, Wembley. (This club is open to non-GEC employees by invitation, telephone Dain Evans, G3RPE, at 904 1262 for details.)  
**Wimbledon (W & DRS)**—Second and last Fridays in each month, 8pm, St John Hall, 124 Kingston Road, South Wimbledon, SW19.

## REGION 8

**RR D. N. T. Williams, G3MDO**

**Brighton (BTCARC)**—Fortnightly meetings resume this month. Further details from the honorary secretary, G2CMH, QTHR.  
**Canterbury (EKRS)**—21 October (Junk sale), 18 November ("Semi-conductors"), by G3JIX, 16 December (Constructional contest).  
**Crawley (ARC)**—22 September (Junk sale), 27 October ("A sideways look at radio conundrums"), by G6YJ, 8pm, Trinity Congregational Church Hall, Ifield, Crawley.  
**Dover (SEKYMCAARC)**—Meetings held every Thursday, YMCA Leybourne Road, Dover.  
**Eastbourne (SARS)**—Meetings held every first Monday in the month, Victoria Hotel, Latimer Road, Eastbourne.  
**Horsham (HARS)**—6 October ("Mirror in the sky", film—at the "Swan", West Street), 17 October ("Informal" at the "Star" Roffey). Further details from G3PYC.  
**Maidstone (MYMCAARS)**—Club shack open Tuesdays and first and third Fridays in each month, CW practice, 7.30pm; Radio theory, 8pm.  
**Mid-Sussex (MSARS)**—Meetings held at Marle Place, Leylands Road, Burgess Hill.  
**Thanet (TRS)**—1 October (Bring and buy), 8 October (Talk by G3JIX), 15 October (Vhf meeting at Wye College), 22 October (Inter-club contest), 29 October (Club station on the air).  
**Worthing (W & DARC)**—12 October (Junk sale). Club meets at the Rose Wilmet Youth Centre, Littlehampton Road, Worthing.

## REGION 9

**RR J. Thorn, G3PQE**

**Bristol (City & County, RSGB Group)**—25 October, 7.30pm, Becket Hall, St Thomas Street, nr Bristol Bridge. (Film show on general interest topics, the annual evening when you are invited to bring your friends, wives, girl friends to a social evening). G3ULJ.  
**(University ARS)**—Every Saturday afternoon from 2.30pm at the Dept of Physics, Royal Fort, Tyndall Park Road, Bristol 1. Freshers should join during "Freshers squash" at which there will be a 3cm link using club calls, G8CXH and G3KAC. G8ADP, C. G. Elliott, 37 Seymour Road, Bristol 7.  
**Burnham-on-Sea (BoSARC)**—This club is holding a meeting for the first time in months at the Crown Hotel, Burnham, on Saturday 10 October at 8pm. Will those interested please attend, or contact J. Robertson, G3ZOR, telephone 2333.  
**Exeter (EARS)**—12 October, Club HQ, Community Centre, St David's Hill, Exeter.  
**North Devon (NDRC)**—13 October (Technical talk), 27 October (Natter night), "Grinnis", High Wall, Sticklepath, Barnstaple. G4CG.  
**Plymouth (PRC)**—5, 19 October, Virginia House, Batter Street, Bretonside, Plymouth. A successful picnic was held in August and an excellent junk sale and good NFD contest in September. The next highlight is the annual dinner to be held on 20 November at the Davie Hall, Plymouth.  
**Saltash (S & DARC)**—1, 15 October, 7.30pm, Burraton Toc H Hall. G3XWA.  
**Torbay (TARS)**—Meets every Tuesday and Friday, 30 October (Business meeting and junk sale. This is an EGM), Club HQ, G3NJA, Bath Lane, rear of 94 Belgrave Road, Torquay. G3NQD.  
**Weston-super-Mare (WSMRS)**—1 October ("Radio Bristol"), by Mr J. B. Hawley, BBC station engineer, 7.30pm, Ground floor Lecture Theatre(2), Weston-super-Mare New Technical College. The following meetings will be on Fridays—12 November, 10 December, 14 January, a change to the second Friday in each month. G3GNS.

Other societies that meet in this region are Bristol ARC, Bristol Shirehampton Society, Bath RS, Cornish ARC, South Dorset RS, Taunton RS, Wells RS and Yeovil ARS but no details have been received of their activities.

## REGION 10

**RR D. Thomas, GW3RWX**

**Blackwood (ARC)**—Fridays, 7.30pm, Oakdale Community Centre, Oakdale, Mon. GW3TUG.  
**Barry College of Further Education (ARS)**—Thursdays, 7pm, Barry College of Further Education, Colcot Road, Barry, Glam. GW3VLL.  
**Cardiff (RSGB Group)**—11 October, 7.30pm, BBC Club, Llandaff, Nr Cardiff. AGM and constructors contest. GW3GHC.

**Glamorgan Raynet Group**—Details of meetings and activities from GW3ZFG, Telephone Cardiff 62411.  
**Haverfordwest (ARS)**—Tuesdays 7.30pm, HQ Rosemary Lane, Haverfordwest, Pembro. Club callsign GW3XZT. GW3YBB.  
**Hoover (ARC)**—Mondays, 7.30pm, Hoover Social Club, Hoover Works, Pentrebach, Nr. Merthyr, Glam. Hon secretary Mr F. E. Tribe, c/o Club HQ.  
**Port Talbot (ARC)**—Second Tuesday in each month, 7.30pm, Trefelin Club & Institute, Trefelin, Port Talbot, Glam. GW5VX.  
**Pontypool (ARC)**—Tuesdays, 7pm, Educational Settlement, Rockhill Road, Pontypool, Mon. GW3JBH.  
**Pembroke (ARC)**—Last Friday in each month, 7.30pm, Defensible Barracks, Pembroke Dock. GW3LXI.  
**Sully & District Shortwave Club**—Tuesdays, 7pm, The Annexe, Sully Bowls & Social Club, 59 South Road, Sully, Glam. Mr Glyn Maggs, 3 Thorley Close, Cyncoed, Cardiff.  
**Rhondda (ARS)**—Meets at Rhondda Transport Employees Club & Institute, Porth, Rhondda, Glam. Details of meetings from GW3PHH.  
**Swansea Telephone Area (ARS)**—Tuesdays, 7.30pm, Telephone Engineering Centre, Gors Road, Swansea. Hon secretary Mr D. E. Connor, 7 Glanmor Road, Sketty, Swansea, Glam.  
**University College, Cardiff (ARS)**—New students should contact the secretary of the society at the Students Union, Dumphries Place, Cardiff.  
**University College, Swansea (ARS)**—The secretary of the society should be contacted through the Students Union during the first week of term.

## REGION 12

**RR G. M. Grant, GM3UKG**

**Special regional event:** Region 12 Official Regional Meeting to be held on 23-24 October. See advertisement elsewhere in this issue.

**Aberdeen (AARS)**—Fridays, 7.30pm, 6 Blenheim Lane, Aberdeen. GM3HGA, telephone Aberdeen 33838.  
**Inverness (IRS)**—No formal meeting until the autumn but the clubroom is open most Thursdays. The clubroom is situated at 4 Falcon Square (nr Railway Station), Inverness. Miss A. Veith, telephone Drumnadrochit 266.  
**Lerwick (LRS)**—Tuesdays and Thursdays, 8pm, Annsbrae House, Lerwick. GM3XPO, telephone Bixter 249.  
**Lhanbryde (MFARS)**—Wednesdays, 7.45pm, St Andrew's School, nr Lhanbryde, Elgin, Morayshire. GM3UKG, telephone Clochan 225.  
**Thurso (CARS)**—Second Tuesday in each month, 7.30pm, contact GM3JUD who will give QTH.

## REGION 13

**RR V. W. Stewart, GM3OWU**

There is still a vacancy for an Area Representative for Fife following the posting abroad of Mr Ross. Will any member interested in taking up this appointment please contact GM3OWU as soon as possible. This matter will also be discussed at the Zone G Meeting which precedes the Scottish VHF Convention.  
**Berwick (BARS)**—First Sunday in each month, 3pm, Tweed View Hotel. Further details from C. H. Crook, G3YOG, 19 Hatters Lane, Berwick on Tweed, or from the AR, G. Shakie, GM3WIG, 8 Ettrick Terrace, Hawick, Roxburghshire.  
**Glenrothes (GDARC)**—First Sunday in each month, 7.30pm, Old Nursery Buildings, Leslie, Fife. Further details from K. Home, GM3YBQ, 14 Liss Way, Kirkcaldy.  
**Edinburgh (LRS)**—Second and fourth Thursdays, 7.30pm, 66 Hanover Street, Edinburgh. Further details from R. Manners, GM3ZVB, 165 Mayfield Road, Edinburgh.

## REGION 14

**RR N. G. Cox, GM3MUU**

**Ayrshire (Ardeer Recreation ARC)**—5, 7, 12, 14, 19, 21, 26, 28, October, 7.30, Ardeer Recreation Club, Amateur Radio Section, Stevenston. Details from J. F. McCreight, GM3DJS, 10 Auchenhavie Road, Stevenston, Ayrshire.  
**Falkirk & District RSGB Group**—8 October, 7.30pm, Temperance Cafe, Lint Riggs, Falkirk.  
**Glasgow University (GURC)**—15, 29 October, 7.30pm, George Service House, University Gardens, Glasgow W2.  
**Greenock & District (G & DARC)**—1, 8, 15, 22, 29 October, 7.30pm, James Watt Library, Union Street, Greenock.  
**Mid-Lanark RSGB Group**—15 October, 7.30pm, YMCA, Brandon Street, Motherwell.  
**West of Scotland (ARS)**—1, 8, 15, 22, 29 October, 7.30pm, 81 Virginia Street, Glasgow C2.

## REGION 16

RR W. J. Green, G3FBA

No programmes have been received for this issue of *Radio Communication*, and the undermentioned information is the latest received regarding meetings, venues and secretaries.

**Chelmsford (CARS)**—Marconi College, Arbour Lane, Chelmsford. G3VCF.

**Haverhill (HDS)**—Leiston Hall Community Centre, Haverhill. G3WQF.

**Ipswich (IRC)**—Gippeswyk Hall, Ipswich. G3YWN.

**Norwich (NARC)**—Crome Community Centre, Telegraph Lane East, Norwich NR3 3ET. G3XLL.

The RR occasionally receives requests for information regarding the RSGB and clubs in the area. This information will gladly be sent to any enquirer, as will information on membership of the RSGB. G3FBA is not at present on the telephone, but the exchange and number will be publicized when known.

## REGION 17

RR C. Sharpe, G2HIF

**Basingstoke (BARC)**—Club meets on the first and third Saturdays in each month, 7pm, Chineham House, Shakespeare Road, Popley Basingstoke, Hants G3C8U.

**Chippenham (CDARC)**—Club meets every Tuesday, 5 October (Rowde Hamfest, 8pm, the George and Dragon, Rowde, Nr Devizes. Talk-in by G3UFW on 160m. Refreshments will be available at a modest charge). 26 October (Film show at the club presented by G8BXG), Boys High School, Hardenhuish Lane, Chippenham. Further details from the secretary P. J. Tuck, telephone Bromham 274.

**Farnborough (FDRS)**—Meetings on the second and fourth Tuesdays in each month, 7.30pm, Railway Enthusiasts Club, 310 Farnborough Road, Farnborough, Hants. Visitors and new members welcome. G8BVM.

**N Berks (AERE, Harwell, ARC)**—Club meets on the third Tuesday in each month, also informal gatherings and junk sales every Friday lunchtime. 19 October, 7.30pm, Social Club, AERE, Harwell, Didcot, Berks. G3NNG.

**Southampton (RSGB Group)**—9 October (Monthly meeting at the Lanchester Building, Southampton University). Club also meets every Wednesday at the Kent Road Clubroom. RAE course on Friday evenings. Further details from G3ZKR, telephone 73378.



# VHF

## COMMUNICATIONS

A PUBLICATION FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR  
ESPECIALLY COVERING VHF, UHF AND MICROWAVES

The magazine especially for the VHF-UHF amateur. VHF COMMUNICATIONS is more than just a magazine, since it offers features not provided by any other magazine in the world.

- Purely technical articles in the VHF and UHF spheres, no editorial columns.
- Provides all special components required for building up the described equipment that are not readily available to the amateur. Items such as: Epoxy and Teflon (PTFE) PC-boards, coilformers, trimmer capacitors, semiconductors (including ICs), as well as kits of parts.
- Absolute state-of-the-art in VHF technology, because the authors of VHF COMMUNICATIONS are not only leading VHF amateurs but mostly professional engineers employed in industrial research and development departments.

VHF COMMUNICATIONS is a quarterly publication in February, May, August and November. The subscription rate is £1.50; individual copies are available for 48p.

Please write to your representative for full details, including list of contents, material price lists, etc. All back copies are still available.

### Editors:

Terry D. Bittan, G3JVQ/DJ0BQ

Robert E. Lentz, DL3WR

### Publisher:

UKW-BERICHTE, H. J. Dohls, DJ3QC

D-8520 ERLANGEN, Gleiwitzerstr. 45

Federal Republic of Germany

### UK Representative:

MICROWAVE MODULES

4 Newling Way, WORTHING, Sussex

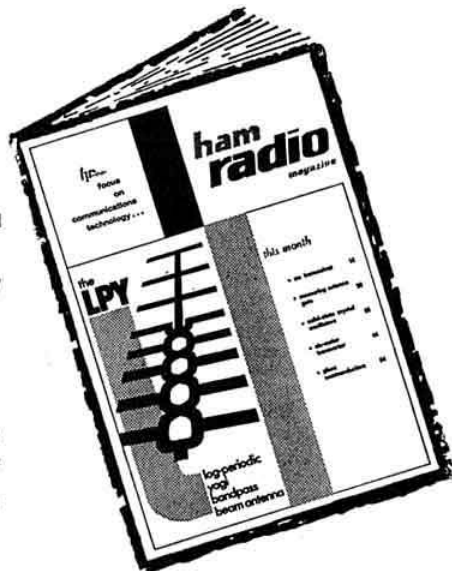
Tel: 0903 64301 (Worthing)

# ham radio

magazine

**A state-of-the-art magazine written specially  
for the radio amateur**

North America's leading technical publication in the amateur radio field, it is published monthly by: Communications Technology Inc (Com-Tec), Greenville, New Hampshire, USA.



The subscription rate for *ham radio magazine* mailed to the UK is £2.50 per year. UK subscription applications should be sent to RSGB, 35 Doughty St, London WC1N 2AE.

# MEMBERS' ADS

These advertisements are accepted free of charge as a service to members of RSGB. They must be submitted on the Members' Ads order form printed on the penultimate page of each issue of *Radio Communication*, or on a postcard similarly laid out. Each must be accompanied by a recent *Radio Communication* wrapper addressed to the advertiser, as proof of membership.

The closing date for each issue is the 7th of the preceding month, but no guarantee of inclusion in a specific issue can be given. Valid advertisements not published in the issue following receipt will be held over until the next issue and should not be resubmitted.

Trade or business advertisements, even from members, will not be accepted for Members' Ads but should be submitted as classified or display advertisements in the usual way. The RSGB reserves the right to refuse advertisements, and accepts no responsibility for errors or omissions or for the quality of goods offered for sale.

Members are advised to enclose a stamped addressed envelope when replying to advertisements.

No correspondence concerning this free service can be entered into.

See the current order form for further details.

## FOR SALE

Elizabethan 50W am/cw 80-10m tx + modulator and psu, gd cond, £15. G3XZO, 199 Queensgate, Bridlington, Yorks.

CR100, exc paintwork nearly all new valves, re-peaked, S meter, in full wkg order offered with outboard preselector. Pref buyer coll but can del short distances, £18. G4AEZ, 48 Morley Hill, Enfield, Middlesex.

Woodson Spey transistorized marine rx, 15MHz-150kHz, exc cond, £27.50 ono. Brenell Mk 5 series 3 tape recorder, many spares and as new, £55 ono. Prices inc hndbk circs etc. Inglis, 48 North Gyle Road, Edinburgh EH12 8EP. Tel 031-334 1428.

Heathkit RG1, gd cond with internal spkr and aerial trimmer, hndbk, £25 ono. G3AHO, 65 Warrington Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey. Tel 01-684 4405.

2,800V 1A mains trnsfmr, unused and suitable for QRO linear amp, £12. Buyer coll from Deal, Kent. G3YMP, c/o "Kimberley", Trefusis Terrace, Redruth, Cornwall.

FT DX100 absolutely perfect cond, £170 inc factory hndbk and mic. 12AVQ Hyginn vertical aerial, only two wks old, £13, comp with radials of thick braided copper. G3KLF, 12 Aveland Road, Kelton, Nr Stamford, Lincs. Tel North Luffenham 241 extn 406 (work).

1155 rx (not top band), ls, psu, £7. G2DAF Mk 2 rx in wkg order but needs attn, separate psu, no circ diag or ls, £40. Nombrex No 63 audio gen, £6. DX40 mains trnsfmr and smoothing choke, new, £3. 50-0-50mA meter (3in sq), £1. Philips Ultraphil health lamp, new, £6. G3OHS, 26 Brixham Gardens, Seven Kings, Ilford, Essex. Tel 01-594 1852.

100W modulator, £3. Trnsfmrs 1200-0-1200 500mA, £2, 2000-0-2000V 500mA, £3. Lt trnsfmrs, h/r hdpns, MHz meters, 50p ea. SWM + Radcom, 75p doz. TT21, £1. CV187, 832A, 75p. Morse key, 75p. G6NB, QTHR. Tel Whitchurch, Bucks 508.

Two Radiospares de luxe output trnsfmrs cost new £15, rated output 30W £7.50 the pair. Buyer coll. Parker, 50 Sherbourne Close, Hove 4, Sussex BN3 8BE.

Bulls, SWMs + 1965 to date ARRL and latest RSGB Hndbk. PCR2 rx cnvtd to 240V, sig gen, odd valves, trnsfmrs, meters, drives etc. BR530083, 16 St Clair Avenue, Giffnock, Glasgow.

Rtty, two teleprinters 7B, £15, 8B £10. FSY unit, psus. Wanted: Codar AT5/T28. Cambridge Vanguard. Why. G3JGC, QTHR.

Valves. Set new valves for AR88 rx. U19, 12E1, 805, 6AS6, ACO44, 77, 78, 6D6, 85, 84, 6SG7, 6AC7, 6AG5, 6H6, 6AK5, 6SU7, 6Q7CT, 6K7G, 6K8GV, 6N7, KT8, 12K8GT, 12SN7, GZ34, 6V6. G3DFS, QTHR. Tel 021-354 7769.

KW2000B, comp psu Q mult, low-pass fltr, 6146B in power amp, Shure mic, £180. Mint Hartley 33A scope, £20. Command rx, 1-8-2MHz, £5. GM3NCS, QTHR.

SB301 with cw fltr, 18 mths old, some spare valves, £95. J36 bug key, £2. G3FXB, QTHR. Tel Brighton 593382.

Lafayette HA350 rx with calib and spkr, £50 ono. KW low pass fltr, BBC Ch 1, 52Ω, £4. G3VMY, 3 Stanlake Park Cottages, Twyford, Nr Reading, Berks. Tel Twyford 5621, w/ends.

HW12A, 80m with gd homebrew ac psu, also FRI00B rx with 160m, both with manuals. Offers, GM3WOJ, The Manse, Glenluce, Wigtownshire. Tel Glenluce 319.

KW2000A with ac psu and Shure mic, £150, homebrew 4-400A passive grid linear, 80-10m, 600 p.e.p. with spare, 4-400A, but no case, and huge 3,000V psu, £70 ono. Del 100 miles. G3TQS, QTHR.

Heathkit tx SB401, £130. RCA rx, 8516L, £130. Heathkit audio gen AG9U £15. 50ft telescopic 2BX1 mast with Ham-M rotator + 3 band quad. Del UK, £155. Heathkit fm 4U, £10. For full list see, carr extra. G3TYT, QTHR. Tel Fordhouses, Staffs, 2161 or Penkridge 2464.

HA350 rx modded for top band and 240V with 100kHz xtal and operating manual, exc cond, £42 ono. Hp poss. G3BSW, QTHR. Tel Ascot 20992.

3 Carpenter type relays, £2.50. Mann, 45 Old School Lane, Milton Cambridge.

HW17 + dc psu, TW Mk 2 communicator (2m). LM14 + psu and charts. Lucas 11 ac alternator + control unit + ve earth. Eddystone, 830 series rx, imac, hndbk. All in 1st class cond and appearance, offers. Wanted: 19-333MHz HC60 xtal. 5MHz standing freq xtal + oven. Strumec tower + rotator. G3VGH, QTHR. Tel York 769245 after 8pm.

Heathkit /M psu HP13, £22. GM3MXN, 15 Earn Gardens, Larkhall, Lanarks.

Heath OS2 scope, £20. CT38 less case but with calib unit + all accessories, manual etc, £12. You coll. G3XWP, 1 Tudor Close, Chessington, Surrey, Tel 01-397 5552.

KW swr meter, £4 ono. G2DRT, QTHR.

2m tx, 25W hro + bndsprd coils, Three 19in cabs for sale or exch for scope rf or af sig gntr variverter (VHF Manual) 13A time switch or why. G8EDN, 24 Sunnybank Avenue, Whitley, Coventry. Tel Coventry 301494.

Heathkit SB301, £90. Codar PR30X preselector, £5. KW p.e.p. meter, £12. BC221-AK with charts, £13. BX1 50ft tilt-over tower, £90. G3WBN, QTHR. Tel 01-654 2761.

Mosley Lancer/M aerial comp all coils and coil caddy, mint cond, £20. CT54 vtms, £5. All carr pd. G3XHX, QTHR. Tel St Tudy 357.

Heathkit HW12 tx/rx with homebrew ac psu/spkr and mic, exc cond, unmarked, £50. Also Hallicrafters SR500 Tornado with ac psu, new pa tubes, perf, £135. G3VMB, QTHR. Tel 0925 66738.

Bendix RA1B internal psu, EL85 af o/p, S meter, etc, £13 or exch stereo amp or why. 8mm cine camera, projector screen exch for why or £18. Gillen, 22 The Knole, Faversham, Kent.

Marconi No 9 Mk 1 4m tx, £10. Command Mk 18 cw vibrator, phones, key, tx 6MHz-9MHz, £7. Psu for Marconi, £3. AVO valve voltmeter, £10. Pye Galvo, £2.50p. 25W 2m tx, £12. Seymour, 25 Ryde Buildings, Webb Street, London SE1 4RX.

Eddystone 888A S meter, perfect, £40, plus postage. Also Heathkit Balun coil set model B-1U, £1 plus post. G3RUN, QTHR. Tel Deal 4276.

22 dural mast sectns 5ft by 2in ferruled, inc 13 brand new, in canvas bags, six 2ft dural stakes, two dural base plates, £15. EDC cnvtr in silence cab dc/ac, 200W 230/240V. Offers. Glenister, 37 Ashcombe Gardens, Weston-s-Mare, Somerset.

CR100/2, exc wkg cond, £12. Minimitter 120W 10-80m, fully wkg, £14. Cw tx—see SWM ad Sept. 160m atu, 50p Buyers coll. G3MEJ, QTHR. Tel 01-648 5895.

Moving QTH. AR88D, £40. R107/A, £15. Sphinx sideband tx, £45. Ring or write for details. All in gd cond with spare valves, hndbks + solid state psus. Leach, 20 Mersey Road, Heaton Mersey, Stockport, Cheshire. Tel 061-432 2985.

RCA rx monitor unit type MI-17144. RCA freq shift adaptor type FSC-1. RCA tone keyer type MI-17106. This eqpt matches and is intended to work with the AR88 rx rack mounting, £30. Boyd, 18 Meadows Road, Lower Willington, Eastbourne, Sussex. Tel Eastbourne 52721.

Trio 9R59DE with ht stab, exc cond, £25. Also 1st edition (1939) RSGB Handbook, ok for collector. Offers. Robertson, 31 Greenways, Bow Brickhill, Bletchley, Bucks. Tel Bletchley 2463.

Trio JR310 rx + Idspkr and 2m cnvtr, less than 10 hrs use. £50. Mounter, 36 Roman Way, Felixstowe, Suffolk. IP11 9NP. Tel Felixstowe 6822.

22 Set + 12V psu, wkng cond, £5 + pp. Wanted : dials for AR88D or IF and flywheel. G8EZM, 22 Chislehurst Road, Petts Wood, Orpington, Kent BR5 1NR. Tel Orpington 33901.

Xtal calib No 10 modded for 3V filament supply, £2.50 post free. G3TGY, QTHR.

Halicrafters SX111 with manual, provision to work from batts, £59 ono. G8KU, "Roseacre", Irlton, Nr Scarborough, Yorks.

Property of late G3MGT, comp station. 4 matching cabs consisting of SB101 tx/rx, SB600 ac psu and spkr, SB616E monitor scope, swr bridge, atu, dummy load, combined in SB series cab and electro voice, ptt locking mic, desk stand, £260. G3WNL, QTHR. Tel Tunbridge Wells 25615.

KW Viceroy Mk 2, £45 ono. HQ170A, £60-£70. G3ROK, QTHR. Tel 77 55807.

Unused Heathkit SB10U, £25. Codar AT5 + psu, £22. Katsumi cw monitor, £5. Unused Labgear wb mult, £3. Woden UM2 mod tx/rx, £3. All mint cond, carr extra. G8SP, QTHR, Tel Slilchester 513.

Mags: *Practical Wireless* since May 1966, *Practical Electronics* since June 1968, *Radcom* since Sept 1968. Any rnsble offer for the lot or minimum of 12. South, Aberdare, Crowborough Hill, Crowborough, Sussex.

Skyrover comms rx, gd cond, 550-1, 600kHz, 1.5-30MHz, £9.50, inc pp. *Radio Servicing* Patchett Vols 2, 3, 4 £1 inc pp. *SWM* Dec 1970, May 1971, 20p. *WW* Dec 1970 inc pp. G3LOL, QTHR.

Atlanta and psu, perfect, offers. G8IX, QTHR. Tel 0782 24941.

Vibroplex Blueracer deluxe bug key and Burgess Craftsman engraver kit, both mint cond, offers. Lawrence, 53 Gleggside, Grange, West Kirby, Cheshire. Tel 051-625 5665.

Vintage (?) Ostar-Ganz valves (200V heaters), new unused, 20p ea with bases, postage extra. Other vintage parts (1920s), state wants, by Telsen, Lissen, sae pse. Jones, 24 Walters Road, Llanelli, Tel 3712.

Property of late G4TM : HRO coils, pp, £17. BC221, £10. LG300, pp rc, £15. Variac 1-65KVA, £5. G3VW, QTHR. Tel 01-205 1443.

2000A dc psu + earth, £25. 7B Creed teleprinter with partly assembled DL6EQ TU, £25 unit. G3LWL, QTHR. Tel 01-574 4651.

Star rx, SR6000 ham bands 80m-10m in 600kHz band + 5, 600kHz bands in range 3.5-30MHz. I.F. passband 0.5, 1.2, 2.5 and 4kHz, notch filter, readout to 1kHz, 100kHz calib, vgc, £45 ono. G8BCO, QTHR. Tel Walton on Thames 24122 extn 2.

HRO coils, 14-30MHz (3), £1.50 ea inc post. 3.5-7.3MHz, £1. 0.48-0.96MHz, 75p. 1131 modulator (100W audio), £3. Buyer coll. G3LPS, QTHR. Tel Mellor 2797.

R1155 in gd wkg order except bfo, offers about £5 or swap for a 4m cnvtr. Southam, Conway Cottage, Cornfield Road, Seaford, Sussex.

Heathkit RA1, gd order but req alignment, xtal calib fitted, £20. BC221 AH model, comp with charts but req psu, £10. Both prices inc carr-mainland only. G3WRN, 9 Portal Close, Barnham, Thetford, Norfolk.

Codar AT5 tx with control box and ac psus, G whip, Joystick and Joymatch, £35 ono. Will sep. G3ZKQ, QTHR. Tel 021-427 3088.

Vespa Mk 2 homebrew psu, offers or swap stereo amp, spkrs, G3NXQ, QTHR.

Trio 9R59DE with modifications and SP50 matching Idspkr, £35. Buyer coll or carr extra. Fisher, 110 South Mossley Hill Road, Liverpool L19 9BJ. Tel 051-427 6918.

Rolland Scott Digi Three radio control outfit, installed in super 6 aircraft, prop control on rudder, throttle and elevator, £60. Also model power boat, £10. Callum, 115B High Etherley, Bishop Auckland, Co Durham. Tel West Auckland 577.

/M psu for KW2000A, little used, comp with cable etc, £25. G3SCG QTHR. Tel 021-354 5921.

Mustang 3 ele beam, few mnths old, hardly used. Wanted : Tx/rx with top band. G3ZLN, QTHR.

LM14 freq meter, brand new, £23. Command rxs, new in carton, sae details. Manuals 51J3, 75A3, £3.50 ea. 75S3, £4.50. SX115, 13A scope, £2.50 ea. CT54 vltm, £1.50. All items + carr. G3GUU, QTHR.

Ranger 2007 /M, fully modded inc remote tuner covering 2m band, inc transmit xtal for 145MHz, comp and ready for use, £17. G2XV, 165 Cambridge Road, Gt Shelford, Cambridge.

Heathkit HW30 2m trnsrvr, factory built, ideal for /M or /P plus transistorized 12V inverter, 2 outputs, 200 or 300V at 150mA, will exch for Eddystone 750 rx with cash adjustment or sell, £28. G8AVP, QTHR.

DX100U, £32.50. Del 50 miles. G3ORI, QTHR. Tel Faringdon 3182.

TW2 + mic trnsrvr, imac, any trial, first offer over £60. Also Novatech 3 bc + 1-8-5MHz, £15. Both must be seen. Robinson, 22 Severn Walk, Leighton Buzzard, Beds.

KW2000A comp with ac psu, manual etc, 1st class cond. Buyer coll, £170. G3BII, QTHR.

TF144G sig gntr, 85kHz-25MHz, £14.50. RCA audio freq meter, 5Hz-50kHz, £19. Cossor 1035 d/b scope, vgc, £18. CR100 rx, £15.50. Strobe unit, £5. Can del rnsble dist. G8AYN, 32 Ironmill Lane, Crayford, Kent. Tel Crayford 24625.

Creed 54 with reper, £16. Creed 54, £12.50. Creed 7B, £10. Creed 54 rx, £7.50. Creed 7TR reper, £7.50. Creed 6S/5M auto, £12.50. Siemens T Loch 15 printing reper, £10. G6JF, Yabbacombe Farm, Kingsbridge, Devon. Tel Loddisswell 324.

EA12, exc, best offer over £130, + Securicor. Petts, Trezelah, Gwvial, Penzance.

160m trnsrvr, match any tx/rx covering 40m, £20. G3OLB, QTHR. Tel Oldbury (Glos) 4559.

Halicrafters HT-46 tx, 175W ssb, 150W cw, 80-10m, new unused with guarantee and instrctn manual. G3JDG, 12 Cross Way, Harpenden, Herts.

DX100, gd cond, recently serviced, spare valves, hndbk, xtal mic ae c/o relay box + HE30 preselector cnvtr. The lot, £45. Buyer coll. G3VQR, QTHR.

KW2000 with ac psu, 6146B, £130. HT40, 80-6m am/cw, 75W xtal cont, £12 ono. G3ZNV, 341 Walton Road, West Molesey, Surrey. Tel 01-432 2343 (office).

Heathkit OS1 scope, £10. New HW100 with SBM102 mod, mic, homebrew psu, £100. Linear 2X572Bs, swr bridge, psu, £42.50. Ssb and cw rx, sim G2DAF, Philpots cab, Eddystone dial £42.50. 70cm cavity wavemeter, £2. G3KWK, QTHR. Tel Redditch 63817.

SB300 comp all flts + SB400, both in 1st class cond. G2DAF linear 2X4C250s + two spare tubes, £280. Buyer coll. G3JNX, QTHR. Tel Brixham 3142.

Trio TS500, fitted 100kHz calib, VFO 5, mic + spare 6146Bs. Offers G4HW, QTHR. Tel Sheerness 2782 (day).

JR500 rx, gd cond, no convns, £50. Pref buyer insp and coll. G8COM, 13 Hill Close, Arborfield, Nr Reading, Berks.

Creed 7B page printer, motor, psu, terminal unit and paper, £20. Pair valve vhf tx/rxs with psus, £5. 4m 40W tx, modulator and psu, £7.50. KW lowpass flt, £1. Carr extra or del locally. G3ZGZ, 5 Summerville Avenue, Staining, Nr Blackpool, Lancs.

KW Vanguard 160-10m, £25. Philips 4308 4 track tape recorder as new. Comp with quality N8301 dynamic mic and 2 7in reels, all for £40. W/end only. Mephm, 79 Woodland Drive, Hove 4, Sussex.

Galaxy tx/rx 300W p.e.p. 2X6HFS, incorporates digital clock etc, £80. TW 2m communicator, mint, £50 ono. HW32A tx/rx, fb cond, £45 ono. G3SUK, QTHR. Tel Rattlesden (Suffolk) 352.

Heathkit SB301 with all fltrs nearly new, £130. Eddystone 940, £90, exc cond. Del up to 50 miles. Cliffe, The Willows, Kings Bromley, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs. Tel Yoxall 241 evenings.

CR100, gd cond, £10. Cossor 103BE rx/tx fm modded for 2m, £10. Buyers to coll. G3MYX, 7 West View, Folkestone, Kent. Tel 57991.



AR88D manual, 75p. AR88 small steel drive cog wheel, 25p. Five AR88 tone knobs, 50p. BC453B, £1.25. BC221 162 page manual, £1, 10ft 6in collapsible whip, 75p. Ellett, 6 Lindsay Avenue, Hitchin, Herts SG4 9JA. Tel Hitchin 2381.

Collins 75A2 rx prof uprated to 75A4 spec at a cost of over £50, fitted genuine Collins mech fltrs ssb/am, £145. Vespa Mk2 and psu, latest model, had less than 6 hrs use, £80. G3UCV, QTHR. Tel Leeds 643788.

BC221, charts, manual, gd wkg order, built-in stblzd psu, £12. H/brew t/band am tx, £8. Minimitter 10-160m cnvtr, i.f. 1.5MHz, built-in stblzd psu, £8. All carr extra. Wanted: rsnbly sized gen cov rx. G3CDR, 157 Dartford Road, Dartford, Kent, Tel Dartford 26976.

Panda PR120V tx, £15, buyer coll or pays carr. G2HDT, QTHR.

Sig gntr, Marconi TF144G 8kHz to 15MHz immac, brand new cond 240V or 12V input, £19 ono. Each for 2m, 70cm gear. G8EEJ, 51 Ruskin Crescent, Crownhill, Plymouth, Devon.

£160; Sommerkamp FTD x 150 top band to 10m/M or fixed, also Garrard 3 speed auto stereo deck, £6. Coll and test or post & packing. G3TFN, 1 Barker Street, Buckley Wells, Bury, Lancs, BL9 0TX.

Swan 350-C tx/rx, 550W am/cw/ssb 80-10m with calib, sidestone, agc defeat, in exc mechanical and electrical cond, inc matching 117-XC psu and spkr, £141 (£275), poe USA. G. B. Jordan, 7185 South Birch Way, Littleton, Colorado, USA 80122.

KW2000A with ac psu in exc cond, £150. Reslosound ribbon hi-fi mic, stand and input trnsfr, £8. Douglas trnsfr MT11 300-0-300 100mA etc, £1.50. G3XKA, QTHR. Tel Woking 3620.

National NCX5 Mk 2 VX501 vfo psu calib, £165. HRO-500 with LF10 preselector 5kHz to 30MHz 60 bands, £300. Phase 2 2m trnsvr + psu, £55. Ten-Tec PM2 cw tx/rx, £28. AR88D new, £45. G3SRO, QTHR. Tel 01-462 2846.

Heathkit SB301 with ssb fltr, works aligned, in perf order, £95. Manfield, Corries, Green Lane, Churt, Surrey. Tel Headley Down 3326.

Eddystone EA12 rx, £130. G3YAS, QTHR.

Homebrew rx, 7360 mixers 3 half lattice xtal fltrs tunes 1MHz sections, sae, full details, £40 ono. G8BDO, 64 Castle Hill, East Leake, Loughborough, Leics.

AR88LF nearly new, will del up to 50 miles, £49. Brand new 4CX250 + base, £10.50. 2C39, £2.50. Hesketh, 4 Hill Farm Road, Chesham, Bucks. Tel Chesham 5557.

Codar PR30X preamp, £4. 7 valve top band cw tx/rx, no psu, untested, as bought, £4. Wanted: Katsumi EK-9X keyer, will buy or swap with either of above. Robertson, 31 Greenways, Bow Brickhill, Bletchley, Bucks.

KW Valiant, ac psu and CR100 rx, spares for all these, offers. GW3YVQ, QTHR. Tel Cardiff 561577.

Xtals suitable for fltrs, surplus to G3XCH sale. Approx QRG 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 2.5, 2.7, 3.0, 3.1, 3.3, 3.4, 5.1MHz. Cost 5p ea plus post and packing. G3PQF, 6 Rye Close, Cove, Farnborough, Hants.

BC639A 80-150 rx, £12. BC348 rx, £12. 4 Hudson tx/rx on 72MHz, £3.50 ea. Base station on 72MHz, £8. Pye Ranger 6 channel tx/rx on 170-MHz, £7. G8EWO 24 Thornwood Road, London SE13 5RG.

HRO-mx ldsprk, psu, 4 bndsprd coils, 2 gen cov coils, all wax capacitors replaced, new cascade rf stage, gd cond, £21. Wave-meter Class D, cnvtd to mains operation, £5.50. Buyer coll. Hoult, 34, Beacon Road, Loughborough, Leics LE11 2BQ.

G3HBW fet rx vhf nearly comp except cnvtrs, Marconi test gntr TF1167 simulates rty signals, 70cm tx, 20W output, am/fm/cw, Vox 10 xtal. Vxo psu 13in by 19in by 16in. Send for details. Nickalls, The Rectory, Nailsea, Bristol, BS19 2NG.

Pye ptc 144 low-band /M tx/rx QQVO3-20, final £3.50. Buyer coll, circ available. G3WYY, QTHR. Tel Eccleston 373.

Pye low band base station tx/rx comp, unmodded circ available. QQVO3-20, final £10. Buyer coll. G3YQQ, QTHR. Tel Eccleston (Lancs) 213.

Murphy B40 0-64-30.5MHz, gd cond, £18. BC348 1.5+18MHz, wkg order, £5. Batt tape recorder, two speed, 1 1/2 3, £6. G8CQE. Tel 01-777 4252.

AR88D, £40. SCR 522 mod trans, 50p. TR1986 rx, 30p. Valves: 807, G233, 6L7M, FW4/500, 6SK7M, 6S97M, 6SJ7M, 6AG7M, 6K8G, 6BR7, 30p. TA12 mod tx/rx, 75p. Cossor 1035 scope, £6 carr extra. G3WOM, 80 Albion Ave, Beckfield Lane, York. Tel York 73672.

HW100 with ac pp, worked HOJ, OIX, KNA etc, £110 ono. G3COI, 58 Springhill Park, Penn, Wolverhampton. Tel Wombourne 2288.

Metro Vick universal test meter type 214. Ranges 1,000V, 100V, 1V, 1mA, 10mA, 100mA, 1A ac/dc, switch to multiply by 3. RF range 0.5V, 2.5V, 10V, 50  $\Omega$  10 K $\Omega$  and 10M $\Omega$ . Basic movement 250mA, comp with rf probe, no hndbk, £10 or 2m gear cons. Pref buyer insp or coll. G3WWL, QTHR. Tel 021-373 2121, extn 2635 (wkg hours).

Wireless World 16 Vols unbound 1955-70, SWM 1947-52 bound 6 Vols, 1953-59 7 Vols unbound. 1966, 1967, 1968 unbound *Bulls* 1948-59 bound 5 Vols *Heathkit* *Cotswold Senior Speaker Editors & Engineers* 10th and 11th editions. 1953, 1959 *ARRL Handbooks*. Offer for lot. G2AVR, QTHR.

Labgear LG300 tx and companion modulator/psu, exc external and electrical cond, covers 80-10m/150W, has worked over 90 countries on a.m. phone, can be seen on the air, sensible offers. Giddings, 24 Park Avenue, Formby, Nr Liverpool, Lancs. Tel Formby 71968.

Swan SS-16 xtal fltr shape factor 1.28. Ultimate rejection 140dB, unused but expensive, £50 ono. G3RUI, 17 Hillingford Avenue, Gt Barr, B'Ham (mail only), 1 Danethorpe Road, Wembley, Middlesex (at present). Tel 01-902 6535.

Novar-Tech df rx, bfo, 160-80m aircraft broadcast, £30. 160m tx, atu psu, £9. /M tx, £5. 160m rx, £4. *Radio Communication*, SWM, comp vols. G3JBU, QTHR. Tel 0604 43020.

R107 rx, £8. 625 line tv camera: can be modded for 405, internal syncs Cosmicar, f1.9-f22 lens, 240V ac mains, self contained, comp with vidcon, gd pictures, made in Japan, offers. G8DJM QTHR. Tel Lye 4388 (Worcs).

Canadian 52 rx, faulty on 160m, £4. Mnfctrs psu mns/dc, £2.50. DX40 tx, £16 ono. GM3YYY, 94 Larkfield Road, Lenzie, Glasgow. Tel 041-776 4833.

Morse courses 0 to 14 wpm on two C90 tape cassettes. Full instrctns, £2.75 ea. GW8PG, 37 Pickerill Road, Greasby, Upton, Wirral, Cheshire.

Collins TCS-10 tx, 160, 80, 40m, am/cw, with ac psu £15. G3ZYN, 9 Quendon Drive, Waltham Abbey, Essex. Tel 97 23820.

2m tx/rx, half comp "homebrew" in metal case 17in by 8in by 8in, £5. B44 tx/rx Mk 3, self contained psu, ideal as basis for 2m station, £4. Model boat, 36in by 8in by 9in, less radio control, £4. GW8CCA, 19 Pantycelyn Road, Llandough, Penarth, S. Wales.

Panda Cub fb all bands, £20 ono. G2FQD, QTHR. Tel 01-889 4022.

Murphy 806/M 2m 15W tx/rx, 2 channel built-in psu, boot mounting, 30W public address facility comp in gd cond with manual, £30 ono. Buyer coll. Savory, 76 Mounts Road, Wednesbury, Staffs.

Scope Solarton D300, vgc, £14. B40 rx, 150kHz-30MHz, xtal calib etc, £16. Marconi impedance bridges, TF373D, £19.50, No 5, £29. Furzehill Sensitive vtm 378B/2 100V-100V, £6. Will del rsnbly distance. Homer, 32 Ironmill Lane, Crayford, Kent. Tel Crayford 24625.

HRO cw G2DAF type XCC 20, 15 and 10m (plus 5.5MHz i. f. coil) 2m cnvtr and 4-6MHz coil, £20 comp. G2DAF linear and sep psu, needs pair QY3-125s, £30. Bush radio, rf stage, 10W audio walnut cab, £10. G3LCS, QTHR. Tel Wolverton 3379.

Clearing shack: mult drive unit transistor vfo: 1155 with 1.8 cnvtr; TCS tx, 50 xtals inc 20 pairs; psu /M eqpmnt; Command 3-6MHz; sae for det list. G3DIR, QTHR. Tel Baldock 3273.

Labgear LG300 tx, fb cond with rack mounted 250W modulator and psu, bargain, £35. Buyer must coll. Will pack into car. G8BMQ, 2A Convent Hill, Upper Norwood, London SE19.

Sig gen, TF144G, comp with mains lead, output lead with dummy aerial, manual, £14.50. Oscilloscopes teleguipment D31R 6MHz twin gun. Compact modern scope manual, £32.50. Cossor 1049-4 manual; £17.50 All gd cond. Thrussell, 58 Cove Road, Fleet, Hants. Tel Fleet 6483.

Uhf-1m Pye base tx for 70cm less QQVO2-6, £17. Marconi rf sig gen, type TF390F, £12. R1392 rx with circ and mods. Details for 2m, £6. Carr extra. G8EBM, 31 Ellesmere Road, West Bridgford, Notts NG27DE. Tel Nottm 23 1933.

Brand new Japanese version Lafayette HA460 10m tx/rx 20W 2E26 final. Xtal or vfo control comp with ptt mic. 12V dc and 240V ac psu integral. For fixed or /M. Vehicle mounting brackets supplied. Cost £75 first £45 secures. Pref buyer coll. Beeston, 334 Nine Mile Ride, Wokingham, Berks. Tel Eversley 3674 after 6 pm.

2m tx, 25W a.m., £20. HRO + psu, bndsprd coils, £17. 3 19in cabs, exch for why or r/af sig gntr, horn tweeters + crossover hf bands cnvtr. G8EDN, 24 Sunnysbank Avenue, Whitley, Coventry. Tel Coventry 301494.

National NC100X rx, many refinements, rock steady. Also Codar PR30 preselector, £25 ono secures both. Flatman, 44 Dryden Road, Ipswich IP1 6QP.

HRO, 9 coils, 1 bs, for 160m, large psu, vgc, £30 ono. Winter, 105. Donnithorne Avenue, Nuneaton, Warks.

Airmec manuals, almost all types available, 50p ea. Low loss UR67 coaxial, 20p yd. 2m tx, modulator ex-Pye, new case, internal psu, 240V metered, vry slight audio bug, £6. G8APS, QTHR. Tel 021-308 3044.

Two 4m Pye Rangers, QQVO3-20A leads, mic, remote, £12 ea. Xtals for above on 70-650MHz, rx 6,779-166kHz tx, 8,830kHz unused, £1.25 ea. Minimitter cnvtr, 80-10m i.f. 6MHz £2.25. Partridge, 232 Chamberlayne Rd., London, N.W.10-3LG, Tel 01-459 2169.

160m mains tx inc atu, Eddystone cab, dial and built-in calib, £10. Class D, mains powered, £5. 4m mains tx/rx, £10. 250mA and 300mA meters, 75p. G3KTL, QTHR.

CR100, fine cond, will del rsble dist, £12. Scope tubes VCR97, VCRX263, CV968, 50p ea. Dynamotors, 250V, 125mA, 300V, 200mA, 50p ea. 130V, 30mA (2), 25p ea. Buyer coll. G3ZBT, QTHR. Tel 01-399 7881.

HC18U xtals for 2m: 12-15833MHz, 72-3662MHz, 40p ea. Several used mains trnsfms, 12-6V, 300mA, 35p. Modulation trnsfmr, 6L6s to QQVO320, £1. New Mullard Vinknor LA13, comp, 50p. All + post. G8DJM, QTHR. Tel Lye 4388 (Worcs).

Ericsson scaling unit 1266B, five digit readout, manual, £6. Pye Reporter, xtals for 70-320MHz, for mains psu, £4. Base station 70MHz, QVO3-20A output, psu, 19" panel mtg, £5. 70MHz cw tx, base station unit in case, as is, £3. Buyers collect. G2BVN, QTHR.

## WANTED

TA33 beam. AR22 rotator. G3HQH, QTHR.

Bromsgrove ARC req cheap sig gen in gd cond. Also small supply of 2 gang variable capacitors 25pf or 30pf surplus in gd cond. Sae sse. Harvey, 22 Elm Grove, Bromsgrove. Tel Bromsgrove 76941.

Urgently reqd, info on Marconi diversity ssb rx, type HR24. GM3-BQA, QTHR. Tel North Berwick 2519.

CR scope as built in the British National Radio School Course or similar small scope. Manns. 2 Field Lane, Letchworth, Herts. SG6 3LE. Tel Letchworth 5047.

Pye Ranger mic, circ diagm, Pye TCR3000, car radio. Heinrichson, 4 Winterhope Road, Annan, Dumfriesshire.

Thermocouple for TF144G, info on EMI WM2 scope. Manual for BC221. AK. Cooper, 45 Nightingale Crescent, Harmans Water, Bracknell, Berks RG12 3PY. Tel Bracknell 4168.

Manual on tx type CCT-52110 (5.3-MHz). Hannah, 443. Chesterfield Road, Pleasley Hill, Mansfield, Notts.

Pair of wkng and unmodded walkie-talkies on either 27 or 28MHz, also push button car radio. G3JBU, QTHR.

Heathkit a.m. 3.5kHz xtal filt SB-301-1. Thurlow, 2 Church Street, Wimbington, Cambs. Tel 035-45 255.

70cm cnvtr, any type, must be vry cheap and 28-30 i.f. Smithers, 27 Stanshaw close, Frenchay, Bristol BS16 1JY.

Manuals for Murphy TR863A and TR801A, to buy or borrow for copying. G3VPT, QTHR. Tel St Faiths 715.

Buy or borrow to copy hndbk or any details of Advance sig gntr type 71, will refund all expenses, any help appreciated. Thomas, 5 Ascot Lodge, Greville Place, London NW6.

Radio Amateur Callbook, USA and dx editions, fairly recent issues reqd, cheap. G5JL, QTHR.

Used or new valves, type X81, X81M, W81 and W81M, several needed. GM3JHL, 128 Sheephouse Hill, Fauldhouse, West Lothian, Scotland. Tel Fauldhouse 433.

12V /M tx/rx (something like AT5 + rx set up), urgent. G3ZRA, 19 Lyndhurst Road, Ramsgate, Kent.

70cm tx. State price and cond. Jones, 14 Park Side, Park Road, Buckley, Flint, CH7 2HB.

For P11 stn. B40 navy rx manual on loan or purchase. Shirley, 22 West Heath Drive, Golders Green, London NW11 7QH. Tel 01-458 6577.

Pye base stn high band. G8ECT, 26 Stagbury Avenue, Coulsdon, Surrey CR3 3PD. Tel Downland 54130.

Codar AT5 with psus and control units, also Codar rx. Details and price pse. Scotney, 9 Spencer Street, Rothwell, Kettering, Northants.

Radio designers hndbk by Langford-Smith. The Technique of radio design by Zepler. Radio and Electronic Laboratory handbook by Scroggie. Popular and Practical Mechanics mags. TV pattern generator. State price and cond. Meek, 39 Horsebrook Lane, Brewood, Stafford. Tel Brewood 850760.

KW2000A, state cond and price. G3VLX, 17 The Weald, Chislehurst, Kent BR7 5DT. Tel 01-467 8093.

Elderly HRO for rebuilding power pack. King, 74 Belle Isle, Brampton, Hunts.

Ex-service morse training oscillator unit with multi switch for variable pitch note selection, output suitable for class instctn. Also ex-service heavy duty totally enclosed morse key. G3XFV, 49 Clare Avenue, Darlington, Co Durham.

7021kHz xtal, pse state price. G3ZWH, No 2 Police House, Hollow Lane, Snodland, Kent.

SB101 102 or similar tx/rx. Doyle, 4 Wricklemarsh Road, London SE3 ONF. Tel 01-856 7478.

Mains trnsfmr for LG50 tx, also army WIT set No 9. G4AH, QTHR. Tel Slough 45328.

4CX250B/350 base and chimney. Blockley, 84 Elmwood Way, Basingstoke, Hants.

RAE correspondence course, current pse. GW3YBB, QTHR.

2 4X150A valves. G3VDC, QTHR

Donations of back issues of Radcom needed by university radio club for library. Post refunded for surface mail donations. Price, W4DQD, Box 2067, Statesboro, GA 30458, USA.

ATV eqpmnts, video and rf units, also any info books etc. G8CVO, QTHR. Tel Bolton 55251.

5B/254M (2). Xtal (preferably HC6/U) about 17.5MHz. G4AIM, QTHR under G8CEM. Tel 01-554 3858.

Pye Cambridge or Vanguard to cover 2m. GW3EJR, QTHR. Tel Cardigan 2331.

Record/replay head for Simon SP2 or info where head can be obtained. Any info relative to rewinding coils of existing head. Wright, 25 Thornycroft Street, Macclesfield SK11 7AN.

Buy or borrow data on these rxs: HRO, 9R59D, CR100, HA-600, AR88. Hughes, "Rose Croft", Glascoed, Nr Pontypool, Mon, NP4 5TZ.

Wavemeter Class D xtal 100/1000kHz. G3ZIJ, QTHR.

RA1 S meter. Hotchkiss, 93 Halliday Crescent, Eastney, Portsmouth, Hants. Tel Portsmouth 35187.

May 1971 issue of Radcom. All expenses defrayed. G3XPX, QTHR.

Can anyone help 16 yr old school-boy with reliable Heathkit HW17A or similar tx/rx for 2m band at rsble cost. Heapey, 41 Bakers Lane, Sutton Coldfield, Warks. Tel 021 353 2962.

Req urgently Green and Davies 2m tx type 2M15-20A Falcon. G301B, QTHR. Tel Leconfield 482.

VCR139A CRO tube, must be ok, state price pse. Also req lopt for Murphy V310 tv set, removed from eqpmnt will do. Cook, 7 Plum Tree Close, Prescot, Lancs.

Schoolboy req comm rx in gd cond. Riley, 150 Bedworth Road, Bulkington, Nr Nuneaton, Warks. Tel 0203 314946.

Heathkit RA1 or Trio 9R59DE, must be in wkng cond and not over £25. Wychwood Farm Lane, Ashted, Surrey. Tel Ashted 74495.

Borrow with guaranteed return or buy: hndbk for Hammarlund superpro rx model ASP 794. G3TJL, QTHR. Tel Southend on Sea 710198.

Professional quality sig gen, up to 180MHz, or counter. G2BVN, QTHR.

## BURNS ELECTRONICS

It is regretted that with effect from 1 November 1971, prices of the Crystal Calibrator, Wavemeter, and Frequency Standard will be increased by approximately 10% in order that the present high standard of manufacture can be maintained. However it has been made possible by a continuous programme of development to keep the prices of the Low Pass Filter, FET Converter and FM Detector constant and to reduce that of the Test Oscillator. All orders received before 1 November to be at current prices.

**Crystal Calibrator CC-10.** Battery operated solid state using low power integrated circuits to generate 1MHz, 500KHz, 100 KHz, 50KHz, 10KHz and 5KHz and harmonics to above 500MHz. Stability better than  $\pm 10$ ppm stability. Heterodyne wavemeter and Mod monitor functions. **Price £22.95**

**WAVEMETER TC-101.** Absorption wavemeter covering 0.8-480MHz in six overlapping ranges with sensitive meter and detector circuit. Insulated probe. Matching style to calibrator. **Price £16.45**

**FREQUENCY STANDARD SD11.** Provides separate outputs of 1MHz and 10MHz phase locked to Droitwich 200KHz transmission. Battery operated solid state with self contained aerial. **Price £69.45**

**LOW PASS FILTER FL2/FL4.** Reduce BCI/TVI, available 50 or 75 ohms. Pass band less than 1dB, stopband less 50dB minimum. **Price £6.20**

**FET CONVERTER FC2/FC4.** New design using protected dual gate MOSFETs for low noise and high gain. 4-6MHz and 28-30MHz standard IFs but any in range 2-30MHz to order. Operates from 9 volt DC supply and has reverse polarity protection. **Price £16.20**

**TEST OSCILLATOR TO-701.** Crystal controlled oscillator in small hand held case for IF alignment, calibration etc. Any single frequency 100KHz to 100MHz. Battery operation. **Quantity 1-4 Price £10.00**  
**Quantity 5+ Price £8.90**

**FM DETECTOR FMD-1.** Add on unit using high gain integrated circuit and low distortion discriminator. Any IF in the range 450KHz to 10MHz. Supplied in kit form or made and tested. **Kit Price £26.70**  
**Tested Price £28.20**

Many new components added to our stock list. Large SAE for details or cash with order to:

**BURNS ELECTRONICS**  
THE COTTAGE, 35 BEULAH HILL, LONDON, S.E.19

AN OPPORTUNITY YOU MUST NOT MISS!

## INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR DATA MANUAL

This remarkable book is designed to provide the most comprehensive technical data on the whole of the transistor family of semiconductors. As supplied by us to all the major engineering and industrial organisations in the UK and overseas. Single copies of the book (normally on annual subscription) are offered to members of the RSGB as a special introduction at 10% below the published rate of £5.25 (net £4.72) includes postage.

18 Sections, comprehensive cross index  
CV numbers and alternatives,  
356 pages containing about 20,000 entries,  
Published annually.

Send c.w.o. or for details (no stamp necessary)  
**FUNCTIONAL PUBLICATION SERVICES Ltd.,**  
FREEPOST, WOKINGHAM, Berks., RG11 2AY

## GAREX

Garex FM Continental, TX/RX De Luxe model. Large directly calibrated dial, fully tuned 144-146 MHz RX, 3 channel TX. 15 watts output. No standby current. Squelch operates up to .5 yv **£115-30 ex works.**

Coming shortly

AM/FM fixed station.

Transverter T.W. basic design with transistor converter.

Mobile P.S.U. suitable for HW17.

**TWOMETRE RECEIVER AM**

Fully transistorized covering 144 to 146 MHz. Sensitivity 1.0 microvolt emf in, for 500mw audio out. S/N ratio 10db or greater for 1 microvolt input. Audio output stage to drive external speaker. Double superhet 2 RF amplifiers. FET first mixer. 1st IF 10.7 MHz. 2nd IF 455KHz. Crystal controlled second FET mixer stage. 6 kHz bandwidth. 29 Transistors plus 6 diodes. Neg. or pos. earth. Directly calibrated dial, size 6 x 4 1/2 x 8" deep. **£47.75**

**2 METRE RECEIVER AM FM & SSB.** Noise limiter. S. Meter. B.F.O. Neg. or pos. earth. 6 x 4.5 x 8" deep. 34 transistors plus 8 diodes. **£75**

**TWOMOBILE AM/FM TX-RX.**

Tx. Transistor crystal osc & multipliers. YL1080 driver YL1080 P.A., 15 watts output. No standby current. FM or AM at a flick of a switch. 3 position crystal selection.

**RX** Performance similar to above receiver size 12 x 4 1/2 x 8" deep. **£105.45**

**TWOMETRE TRANSMITTER RECEIVER AM**

Complete with 12 vdc mobile power supply unit built into one case 12" w x 4 1/2" h x 8" deep.

**Rx** Fully transistorised covering the full 2 metre band. Built in noise limiter. Bandwidth 6kHz.

7x8 MHz 6BH6-6BH6-QQV03-10-QQV03-10. 15 watts. Fully Transistorised modulator with compression.

Complete with P.T.T. mike, 28 Transistors. 10 diodes 4 valves. **£88**

Fourmeter Model **£88**

**6 METRE** converter panel ready aligned, less crystal. **£6.25 inc.** postage world wide S.M. & ins.

**GAREX 70CM CONVERTER**

2N708-2N708-2N3478-GM0290. GM0290 or equiv. Post 20p **£14.87**  
Size 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2in. diecast box IF 28-30 MHz.

Prices include delivery UK unless otherwise stated.

**GAREX ELECTRONICS**

CHINNOR, OXON.

'Phone Day or Evenings Kingston Blount-51476 (0844)

Sommerkamp FT250 (1 year old) plus carriage. **£105**

Suitable mains p.s.u. **£15**

**READYBUILT MOBILE PSU**

New chassis section input 12-16vdc outputs 450v bridge. 250v bridge. 50v bias plus. 2.2 & 1.1 heater windings if required. ADZ11 transistors. Potted Toroidal transformer. 450v section will voltage double for SSB HF transmitters. Inc. CCT **£10.85**

400v at 200mA plus 250 at 150mA built on to alum. chassis 8 x 5 x 2 1/2 in. Post 35p **£12.75**

Export heavy duty model built on to diecast box. Durable finish. All N or P. 12vdc. Post 35p **£18.50**

**READY BUILT MODULATORS.** Fully Transistor.

pp OC35 to QQV03-10/2-6. Built on to diecast box. Grey hard finish. Inc. relay sw. l/h or speaker output. Post 27p **£9.92**

pp OC35/NKT404 to QQV03-20a with full 15 watts output. Limiter cct and l/h winding. Grey chassis. Post 35p **£12.75**

Heavy duty export version. Post 35p **£18.50**

Neg or Pos earth. Inc. P.T.T. Microphone.

**TRANSISTOR MODULATOR KITS**

DE LUXE OC35/NKT404 to QQV03-20a. 15 watts 2 RB P.C. boards. L/h winding Post 35p **£7.87**

All parts except chassis supplied. Inc. heat sinks ins. and cct. 12 dc neg or pos earth.

**MODULATION TRANSFORMERS**

pp EL84 or larger to QQV03-20a-25W 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 3in. Tot enc. W 3 1/2 lbs. Post 27p **£1.50**

OC35pp to QQV03-20a Tot. enc. w 2.5lbs. post 25p **£1.25**

Driver to suit **45p**

**CRYSTALS.** HC6U 5MHz 75p. 8MHz 55p. 9MHz 55p.

**DIODES.** AS 029. 1000v. 1.5A Avalanche **25p**

**VARIABLE CAPACITORS.**

Type O single gang 410PF 1.25 x 1.37 x 1" deep **22p**

Double bearing suspended mounting 60PF ideal for VFO 1.5 x 1.5 x 1.25" **28p**

**CAMERA. BOARDS.** Completely assembled video strip **£2.50**

**CRYSTAL OVENS** HC6U 6/12v inc base. **50p**

**MAINS NEONS** front panel mounting. chrome surround Bolt in fitting. Post 3p **17p**

**METERS** 0-1 ma calib 1000v/10mA 3 1/2 in sq. Post 20p **£1.37**

**G3MMJ**

**OX9 4BT**

# WHY CAN'T YOU RECEIVE RADIO-TELEPRINTER SIGNALS?

Lack time to build? Gone commercial and can't abide junk? **YOU'RE MISSING THE FUN!**—**THE FIRST RTTY-DXCC IS ALREADY FACT!** Or maybe you prefer VHF? Either way, you deserve a

## MODEL TTU solid-state CONVERTER-KEYER

It's all you need for receiving or sending teleprinter signals. Put the TTU between your Transceiver (or RX-TX) and a teleprinter for full send-receive RTTY. Control the station from TTU panel—it has all the necessary interface circuitry. Surplus teleprinters are plentiful and cheap.

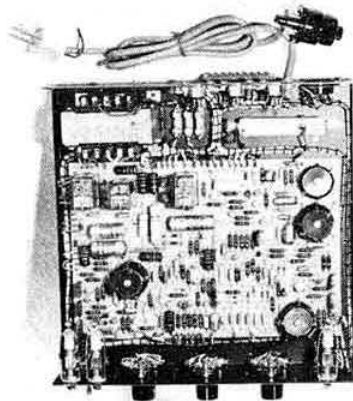
Solid-state, highly sophisticated design (Integrated circuit and 45 semi-conductors) digs out weak, noisy signals. All-in-one-box "Instant RTTY!"

**CONVERTER:** 65/500 ohms AF input to superb 3-pole Butterworth pre-limiter BP filter & post-detector LP filter for good reception under marginal signal conditions. ●FM-type demodulator, discriminator response switched for 170/850Hz shifts, or commercial shifts 1000Hz down to a few Hz. ●Mains PSU & 20-60 mA teleprinter loop PSU. ●Monitor Scope output. ●Automatic control of printer & motor. Prints only when receiving RTTY—signal gate ignores SSB, CW—cuts garble. Can be left unattended on freq. for **AUTOSTART**. In **BELL AUTO** mode the other man can switch your rig to transmit by signing with BELL key.

**KEYER:** ●170 or 850Hz shift AFSK to your TX mike input, also narrow-shift CW IDENT. ●For FSK, direct drive to germanium diode switch in your VFO.

Full technical manual. Smart semi-gloss black cabinet, satin-finish panel. Size 11" W × 3 1/2" H × 11 1/2" D. (271 × 86 × 287mm). Weight 10lb. (4.5kg). £115.

**SAMSON ETM-2** Keyer, £21 (£22-20 with mercury batts). NEW! **SAMSON STA** Sidetone Amplifier/Speaker for ETM-2. £2-75. **JUNKER** Precision hand key, £8-95. **BAUER** keying/paddle unit, £2-75. **PRINTSET** Basi-kits: VHF (2M Walkie-Talkie, Converter, TX-PA-MOD), 9MHz SSB, 1" CRO, El-Bug, DL6EQ RTTY TU, M/S and BP Filters, AFSK, **ST-5** & **ST-6** Kits. **BUTTERWORTH** BP Filters. Catalogue RP6 describes all above equipment.



**NEW—SAMSON ETM-3 SQUEEZE-KEYER**  
(Integrated circuits) iambic-mode squeeze-keying or normal twin-paddle keying. Cuts keying effort! £24-75.

**SPACEMARK LTD. 14 PICCADILLY, MANCHESTER 1. (061-237 0817).**

# MICROWAVE MODULES LIMITED

RADIO CONSULTANTS and MANUFACTURERS

## IDEAL FOR THE BEGINNER ON V.H.F.

### 144MHz 10 Watt TRANSMITTER (ATK-1).

10 watts RF output using 6, 8 or 12MHz crystals (Not supplied)

PRICE: Kit (Excluding valves) £7.75

Kit fully assembled & tested £10

Printed Circuit Board & Handbook £2

### 144MHz 1 watt A.M. TRANSMITTER

This transmitter may be used in conjunction with the audio module to give 1 watt output (AM) or as a 0.75 watt driver for a QRO linear amplifier.

Supplies: 12 volts d.c. positive or negative earth

Size: 5 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2"

Price: £10.95

### AUDIO MODULE

This standard size module may be used as A.F. stages in a receiver to provide 3 watts output or it may be used to modulate a 5 watt output transmitter (via suitable matching transformer).

Supplies: 12 volts d.c. positive or negative earth

Size: 5 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2"

Price: £5.95

The 1 watt transmitter and modulator are being offered as a complete A.M. Transmitter at £16.00 the pair.

### 70MHz MOSFET CONVERTER

Typical Noise Figure: 2-5dB

Typical Overall Gain: 30dB

I.F.'s: 4-6, 14-16, 28-30MHz. Other I.F.'s available to order.

Supplies: 9-15 volts at 20mA positive or negative earth

PRICE: £15.50

### 144MHz MOSFET CONVERTER

Typical Noise Figure: 2-5dB

Typical Overall Gain: 30dB

I.F.'s: 4-6, 14-16, 18-20, 28-30MHz. Other I.F.'s available to order.

Supplies: 9-15 volts at 20mA positive or negative earth

PRICE: £15.50

### 432MHz MOSFET MIXER CONVERTER

All RF circuits in Microstrip

Typical Noise Figure: 3-8dB

Typical Overall Gain: 30dB

I.F.'s: 14-16, 28-30MHz. Other I.F.'s available to order.

Supplies: 9-15 volts at 20mA positive or negative earth

PRICE: £18.50

N.B. We are now using gate protected MOSFETs in our 70 and 144MHz converters to give you improved reliability and performance at no increase in price.

### 144MHz TRANSISTOR TRANSMITTER (5 watts input)

This 6 channel transistorised transmitter operates on 12 volts supplies, positive or negative earth. Supplied with Microphone and 1 crystal for 145-000MHz (Mobile calling channel)

PRICE: £27.50

ALL EQUIPMENT GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS, POST and PACKING FREE, PLEASE SEND S.A.E FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

**MICROWAVE MODULES LIMITED**

4 Newling Way, Worthing, Sussex, England

Telephone 0903 64301



## SNIPS FOR ALL

### THIS MONTH'S BARGAINS.

**BRAND NEW GEC RC600/TR.** FM Transmitter section only, self-contained units 12 volt pos/neg, QQV03-20A PA, QQV03-10 Driver, semiconductor freq. multiplier, osc. and mic preamp boards. High output transistor inverter PSU. Size 4½ x 10 x 4½. Circuit diagram supplied. These equipments are new and unused at the bargain price of **£12 carriage £0.80**

**LANCOMS.** VHF FM Personal radio telephones mid band units, easily converted to amateur use. They are small compact units complete with all accessories and cables. Circuit diagram supplied. **£10 carriage 50p**

Marconi Mercury marine communications Receiver. Covering 15KHz to 4MHz in five bands. Selective bandwidth for wide or narrow opp. CW filter Controls RF Gain, LF Gain, AGC ON/OFF, Noise Limiter ON/OFF. Complete units. **£12 carriage £1**

**HEATHKIT RA1** Immaculate condition **£30 carriage £1**

**HEATHKIT RA1** Good condition **£25 carriage £1**

**EDDYSTONE EC10 Mk II** New **£79 carriage paid**

**B44 Mk II** VHF Transceiver converted to 4 metres. Receiver tunable good condition **£8 carriage £0.75**

**MULLARD** Ceramic trimmers type COO4EA/6E 0-6pf as used in most converters for 2 metres **13p each**

Unmarked ceramic trimmers 0-10pf **5p each**

Terms of business Mail order only CWO. Min order 12/p.

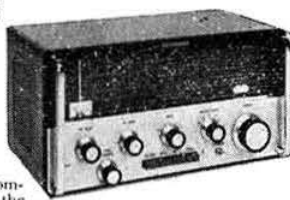
Havant 72657

Cosham 74695

## P. & P. DEVELOPMENTS

19 LONE VALLEY, WIDLEY, PORTSMOUTH, HANTS.

## Listen to the world with Eddystone



When you own an Eddystone communications receiver, you have the broadcasting world at your finger tips - wherever you happen to be - on land or at sea. The reputation these sets have attained is proof of their excellence and reliability and at Imhoof, there is a special Eddystone department where you can see, hear and compare the models listed here and some of the Eddystone professional receivers.

Same day despatch to any part of the world; free delivery in the U.K.; plus after sales service for which Imhoof and Eddystone are world famous.

**EDDYSTONE EC10 Mark II** transistorised communications receiver. A de-luxe version of this famous design now incorporating 'S' meter and limited fine tuner, **£79.00.**

**EDDYSTONE 830/7** wide range communications receiver. A high grade HF/MF receiver covering 300kHz-30MHz in 9 ranges with crystal control facilities. Many satisfied users acclaim it as 'the best ever', **£340.00.**

Due to professional commitments the Eddystone range available to the general public is limited for the time being. However, new models are under development—keep an eye on our advertisements for advanced information. Meantime, the EC10 Mark II continues to prove the most popular medium priced receiver ever introduced by Eddystone.

**IMHOOF**

MAIN EDDYSTONE DISTRIBUTORS



Dept.: 12-10  
112-116 New Oxford Street, London, WC1A 1HJ Tel: 01-636 7878  
R36G

## hamstrung?

No need to be strung up with guys!  
our telescopic, tilt-over towers are unguyed.

Post and wall mounted models,  
in heights of 25, 40, 60 and 85 feet.

Enquiries to  
Western Electronics (U.K.) Ltd.  
Osborne Road, Totton, Southampton

**STRUMECH**  
**VERSATOWER**  
**SYSTEM**

Strumech Engineering Co. Ltd.  
Coppice Side, Brownhills, Walsall, Staffs

## SOLID STATE MODULES

63 Woodhead Road, Solid, Lockwood,  
Huddersfield.  
Telephone 23991.

### THE SENTINEL DUAL GATE MOSFET CONVERTERS

- ★ Low noise figure of 2dB. Gain 30dB.
- ★ Excellent overload and cross modulation performance.
- ★ Dual gate MOSFET R. F. amplifier and mixer.
- ★ Compact 2½" x 3" x 1½" aluminium case
- ★ 2 metre IFs stocked: 4-6MHz, 9-11MHz, 14-16MHz, 18-20MHz, 23-25MHz, 24-26MHz, 28-30MHz.
- ★ 4 metre IFs stocked: 25-25.7MHz, 26-28.7MHz. Price **£13.75.**

### SM 70 70cms FET CONVERTER

- ★ Low noise figure 3-5dB.
- ★ IF output 144-146MHz for connection into a 2 metre converter. This arrangement means that we can produce a high performance 70cms unit for only **£13.75.**

### THE SENTINEL LOW NOISE FET 2 METRE PRE AMPLIFIER

- ★ FET and components selected for a low noise figure of 1dB.
- ★ Gain of 18dB. Price **£6.50.**

### THE SPITFIRE 2 METRE A. M. TRANSMITTER

- ★ 5 watts input. At least 2 watts output.
- ★ 12 volts operation.
- ★ Modulation wave shaping gives good, clean 100% audio.
- ★ Audio modulation monitoring point for headphones. Price **£22.00**

### THE SPITFIRE MODULATOR

- ★ Same size and appearance as the transmitter. Price **£10.00.**

### SOLID STATE 9MHZ SSB GENERATOR

- ★ Selectable USB, LSB and CW.
- ★ 0.2 volts into 80 Ohms output.
- ★ A sound basis for your SSB transmitter.
- ★ Price **£11.00** less filter and earlier crystals.

### KVG 9HZ CRYSTAL FILTERS

- XF9A SSB 2.4KHz **£11.00**
- XF9B SSB 2.4KHz **£16.00**
- XF9C AM 3.75KHz **£15.00**
- XF9D AM 5KHz **£15.00**
- XF9M CW 0.5KHz **£11.00**
- Carrier crystals **£1.50** each

All equipment advertised should be ex stock but you can ring and confirm.

# Radio Shack Ltd



London's Amateur Radio  
Stockists

Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station

## HEATHKIT now available from RADIO SHACK

We are now stocking the Kits and Ready  
Assembled Equipment. Send for catalogue.

**THE NEW COPAL 222 24 hour DIGITAL CLOCK**  
available from stock by return of post. ... .. £8.95

### USED EQUIPMENT

DRAKE T-4X Transmitter .. .. .	205.00
EDDYSTONE 840C General Coverage Receiver .. .. .	50.00
EDDYSTONE 940 General Coverage Receiver .. .. .	100.00
HALLICRAFTERS SX122 General Coverage Receiver .. .. .	135.00
HALLICRAFTERS SR2000 "Hurricane" Tcvt. with P.S.U. .. .. .	450.00
HEATHKIT SB-310 Broadcast & Some Amateur Bands Rx. .. .. .	115.00
HEATHKIT 401 SSB/CW Transmitter .. .. .	135.00
HEATHKIT HW-32A 20m Transceiver .. .. .	45.00
HEATHKIT Valve Millivoltmeter V-3U .. .. .	10.00
HEATHKIT GR-78 Transistorised, solid state Gen. Cov. Rx. .. .. .	60.00
HEATHKIT HW-12 80m Transceiver .. .. .	45.00
HEATHKIT HW-100 5 Band Transceiver .. .. .	110.00
HEATHKIT GR-54 General Coverage Receiver .. .. .	37.50
SOMMERKAMP FTDX-150. 5 Band Transceiver. AC/DC .. .. .	145.00
KW VESPA MK 2 Transmitter. SSB/CW .. .. .	99.00
KW 2000B Transceiver & P.S.U. .. .. .	195.00
GEC BRT-400 .. .. .	60.00
SWAN 12v DC Power Supply Module. 14-117 .. .. .	55.00
SWAN 500C Transceiver & P.S.U. .. .. .	250.00
SWAN 270 CYGNET 5 Band Tcvt. with built-in AC & DC Power Supply .. .. .	200.00
CODAR PR-30 Preselector .. .. .	5.00
EMSAC TU-2 Tuner .. .. .	2.50
HAMGEAR PM-1 Preselector .. .. .	5.00
AR 88D General Coverage Receiver .. .. .	25.00

## RADIO SHACK LTD.

182 BROADHURST GARDENS  
LONDON, NW6 3AY

Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station  
Telephone: 01-624 7174 Cables: Radio Shack, London, N.W.6  
Giro Account No.: 588 7151

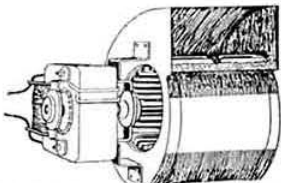
# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

**RATES:** Display: £3 single column inch.  
Private advertisements 5p per word, minimum charge £1.  
Trade advertisements 10p per word, minimum charge £1.  
Please write clearly. No responsibility can be accepted for errors.

Post to SAWELL & SONS LTD., 4 LUDGATE CIRCUS LONDON EC4

## FOR SALE

**BLOWERS.** 240 volt AC shaded pole "Mylalex" motor, continuous rated very silent. Double air intake, single output of about 45 C.F.M. overall size 4½" x 4½" x 5½". Ideal for cooling equipment, etc. Brand new. Our price owing to large purchase, £2.25, post 25p, 2 for £4.25, post, 35p.



**CRYSTALS FT243.** 5750—6900, 7150—7900, 8150—8625 in 25kHz steps. All @ 25p each, 5 for £1.00, post 7p.

**40 ASSORTED CRYSTALS** including FT243 and 241A types, £1.00, post and packing, 25p.

**R.F. METERS.** 2" round, in following range 250—350, 500 MA and 1 amp, 62p each, post 10p. 4 Meters for £2.20, post and packing, 27p.

**OSCILLATOR UNIT No 704** for R1933A receiver. 3 valves EF91, 7 miniature wire ended crystals, 2 ceramic yaxley switches, microswitch, variable condenser about 17PF, with slow motion dial, 2½" centre zero meter, 50 micro amps, cons res, plugs, sockets. In Aluminium case. Brand new with circuit diagram, £1.50, post, 35p.

**CATALOGUE No 18.** 23p post free.

**ARTHUR SALLIS LTD.**  
28 Gardner Street, Brighton, Sussex

**UNIMIXER** battery/mains mixing unit with professional specifications, £45. Reviews, specifications, s.a.e. Soundex Ltd., 18 Blenheim Rd., London, W4 1ES.

**FASCIA PANELS,** dials, labels etc. in etched aluminium to individual specification. Hardware supplies for constructors. s.a.e. details and list. R. A. Marsh, 29 Shelbourne Rd., Stratford on Avon, Warwick.

**QSL CARDS:** for TX G8 SWL. One to four colour designs. SAE for samples. Good selection. Pennington, 100 Ryden Ave., Leyland, Lancs. PR5 2ZL.

**QSL CARDS.** GPO approved log books, prompt delivery. Samples SAE Atkinson Bros., Printers, Looe, Cornwall, PL13 1LA.

**QSL CARDS:** 1,000 from £2.98. SAE samples, Ara Press, 46 Moat Avenue, Coventry.

## R.S.W. ELECTRONICS U.H.F.-V.H.F. METALWORK

**2 METRE LINES**  
PARALLEL LINE ANODE CIRCUIT FOR QV06/40 ETC. 8" x ¾" dia LINES WITH DISC TUNING, ANODE CONNECTORS AND CERAMIC INSULATORS. SILVER PLATED £4.50

**2 METRE HIGH Q BREAK**  
ALL COPPER CYLINDRICAL TYPE 12" x 1½" dia. BELLING & LEE T.V. TYPE INPUT AND OUTPUT SOCKETS SUITABLE FOR HIGH POWER £5.25

**23cm TRIPLER**  
METALWORK FOR HANDBOOK 23cm TRIPLER (PLATE LINE VERSION) IN DIECAST BOX, LESS CATHODE TUNED CIRCUIT £8.50

**METALWORK SERVICE**  
We can quote for supplying all Metalwork requirements for VHF/UHF equipment, either from published designs or to your own design.

S.A.E. Enquiries to:

57 Jacey Road, Shirley, Solihull

**METALWORK.**—All types of cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your own specifications.—Philpott's Metalwork Ltd. (G4B1), Chapman Street, Loughborough.

**YOUR CALL SIGN ENGRAVED** white letters black plate. 6 x 1½ inch, 28p 2 x ½ inch, Badge pin, 21p-post free-C.W.O. Workshops for the Disabled, Northern Road, Cosham, Portsmouth PO6 3EP.

**INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR DATA MANUAL** now available from the publishers. See advertisement on page 725.

**SELLING UP.** Variety of gear including HA600-mint, 898 dials etc., Telephone: 01-578 0653.

**SWAN CYGNET,** s.s.b. transceiver £160—Eddystone 902 G.D.O. £15—Both mint condition. GM8AT, 43 Invercauld Road, Aberdeen.

**COMPLETE VFO** controlled VHF/UHF station running, 100 watt 2m, 20 watt 70cm, 807 mod, low noise converters, Collins ARR 15 8 over 8 2m, 18 ele 70cm, rotator, indicator, 40 foot mast, brackets. All in neat units with psu's, £70 ono. Bolton 55251.

## SWOP YOUR CAMERA OR HI-FI FOR A TRIO OR EDDYSTONE?



**JR.599. JR.59DS TS510 EC10MKII JR310** on dem:  
**BORROW A TS510 MANUAL** for 7 days deposit £2 refunded when returned.

**SPECIAL OFFER JR.310** with top band and Cal. unit £84.50. Mechanical filter £14.67 extra.

**29.5-30.1 MHz** (for 2 metre converters) £3.00 extra Large S.A.E. details and copy of "Radio Communication" containing test report.

**HOLDINGS Photo Audio Centre,**

39/41 Mincing Lane, Blackburn, BB2 2AF.

Tel: 59595/6.

Closed Thursdays.

## XTALS

—quantity/MHz HC6U superior grade 50p each of three for £1 post paid. S.A.E. for surplus list. Available shortly.

**W. Davies, GW8AHI,**

48 Victoria Road West, Prestatyn, Flint.

**CREED 7B,** recently rebuild dual speed Governor. Creed 25 five hole punch photoelectric reading head. Offers Chadwick, G3UNU QTHR.

**16mm. OPTICAL-MAGNETIC SOUND PROJECTOR.** Bell Howell 120J fitted Victor-Ekco sound. Complete with spares, transformer speaker suitable enthusiast. £30 + carriage. G8APS, 021-308 3044.

# EMSAC



★  
**TX2**

2 metre AM-FM-CW transmitter. 20w. input TX2 £30.40. Power supply PS2 £18.20. 4 metre version TX4 £28.85. Demonstrations arranged. Send SAE for equipment details and crystal lists. G3IAR. p. & p. 50p.

**Electronic & Mechanical Sub-Assembly Co. Ltd.,**  
Highfield House, West Kingsdown,  
Nr. Sevenoaks, Kent.  
Tel: West Kingsdown 2344.

## G. W. M. RADIO LTD.

**PORTABLE AERIAL MASTS.** Fine quality 48ft. masts by Coubro & Scrutton. 2" dia. aluminium sections, complete with 16 guys, pickets and all fittings. Unused and in "as new" condition in green canvas carrying bag, £20, carriage paid. Also available Erection Derrick kit containing 3 additional mast sections, ropes and pulleys, etc. to enable mast to be erected by fewer personnel, £5, carriage paid.

**EDDYSTONE PANADAPTORS MODEL EP17R.** Complete with handbook in original makers boxes, £60 carriage £2. New components. R. F. Chokes 1010, 1-25mH 250ma, 2 for 20p post paid. Knobs 591 2" for 640, 750 etc., 1" spindle, 25p or 6 for £1 post paid.

**BC221 FREQUENCY METERS.** Good working order with original charts, £15 carriage £1.

**AERIAL VARIOMETER** tuners, new and boxed, £1.30 post paid, Mk 111 19 Set.

**UNUSED WODEN** Mains Transformers 100-240 a.c. to 0-5-250-260-270-280V, 2-5A, 6-5V 4A four times "C" core, 7r x 6r x 5 1/2", £3.50 delivered.

**UNUSED "RADIOSPARES"** "Heavy Duty" 205-245V to 305-350V 150ma, 6-3V 2-5A, 6-3V 3A, 6-3V 2A (tapped at 5V 3-5A) £2 post paid. "Midget Mains" same input to 125-0-125V 50ma, 6-3V 1-2A, 75p post paid. "Midget Output" 50p post paid. Capacitors, paper, 8uf 400V, 30p post paid or 6 for £1.05 post paid.

**REED RELAY** inserts as previously advertised, 63p dozen, £3.75 for 100 post paid.

**TELE "F"** Field Telephones £5 pair delivered. Solder, Ersin 60/40 18swg, 11b reel for 85p post paid.

**CONTAMINATION METERS No. 1.** 0-10 Millirontgens/Hour. Will detect radiation from average luminous watch easily. Battery powered, needs 2 x 150V at a few milliamperes, £5 carriage 50p.

All receivers and Test Equipment are in working order at time of despatch. Carriage charges are for England and Wales only.

Telephone 34897

Terms: Cash with order. Early closing Wednesday

**G. W. M. RADIO LTD.**

40-42 PORTLAND ROAD, WORTHING, SUSSEX

### FOR SALE (contd.)

**MODIFIED HRO**, working needs attention, fourteen coils, hand-book £12. Nine ampere variac (metered) £5. CT54 valve voltmeter/impedance adaptor handbook. £4. All delivered 25 miles or buyer collect. Ellett, G3ARJ, QTHR Hitchin 2381.

**£90 COMPLETE TWO METRE STATION.** 10 element Yagi, Codar Rotator and mast. 60 watt (dc) Phone Transmitter. AR88LF Receiver and Converter. F. T. Smith, 5 Pinfold Crescent, Penn, Wolverhampton.

**BROOKES MOSLEY COMMANDO TRANSMITTER SSB** 80-10 Metres, built-in power supply, £35. G42U beam, £5. Fielding, 397 Torbay Road, Harrow, Middlesex. 01-866 4357.

**SSB FILTERS.** Brush Cleveite Vernitron resonators for narrow band 455kHz i.f. filters. TF-04 442 for 2-1 2kHz bandwidth; set of 4 with data, £1.50. TFN 3A kit of three high-Q resonators and two matched capacitors for shaping i.f. response for ssb; rejects upper sideband; £1.50. Single narrow-band resonator TF 2D5, £0.40 available in pairs, triples, etc., matched within 0.5kHz at no extra cost. VHF FM type FM4 for 10-7MHz, 235kHz bandwidth: matched pair, £1.50. By post only from AMATRONIX LTD., 396 Selsdon Rd., S. Croydon, Surrey. UK postage 5p.

**FOR SALE.** One KW 202. As new. Purchased August 1, 1971, Going Q.R.T., £100. L. H. Adams, 7 Chestnut Avenue, Grays, Essex.

**VENUS 1000.** Worldwide all transistor radio—like new—complete with earphones, leather case and phonojack, £55. ono.—Phone 01-937 2971 evenings.

### SITUATIONS VACANT

## WESTERN ELECTRONICS (U.K.) LTD

require

### SERVICE ENGINEER

A vacancy exists for a servicing engineer with opportunities for sales, general customer liaison and administration in this rapidly expanding company.

Requests for further information should be accompanied by brief details of age, experience etc.

Osborne Rd., Totton, Southampton. SO4 4DN, Hants.  
Telephone: Totton 4930 and 2785.

### CAPACITY AVAILABLE

**PROTOTYPE** or short run turning/milling etc., and sheet metal work capacity available.—C. G. James Electronics (G3VVB), Staines Road, Feltham, Middx. 01-570 3127.

### EXCHANGE

**TRIO STOCKISTS**—York Photo Audio Centre, Fossgate, York. Tel. 56176.—Equipment exchange for Cameras/Projectors.

### MISCELLANEOUS

**PATENTS and TRADE MARKS.**—Booklet on request. Kings Patent Agency Ltd (B. T. King, Mem RSGB, Reg Pat Agent).—146A Queen Victoria Street, London, EC4. Tel 01-248 6161. 60 year's refs.

### EDUCATIONAL

**Learn Practical Electronics** the easy way! In just 3 months you'll read circuits—build your own radio with the kit supplied. Send for illustrated book—FREE: BIET (Dept. H.19), Aldermaston Court, Reading, RG7 4PF.



# WANTED

**WOULD LIKE** to correspond with those interested in spark-era wireless. Dick Sepic, 1945E, Orange Grove Blvd, Pasadena, Calif. 91104 U.S.A.

**CREED 75RP**, 75, or Teletype 28 and 14TD. Your price paid within reason. G2FUD, 184 Hale Road, Hale, Cheshire 061-928 1321.

# DECADE COUNTER KITS!

Comprise:

- Plug-in etched and drilled fibreglass PC board printed with component layout (70p).
- Neon Numeral Indicator Tube (£1.30).
- Decade Counter IC, type 7490 (75p).
- Decoder/Driver IC, type 7441 (95p).
- Fully descriptive application leaflet (3p in stamps).

All items sold separately  
—see prices in brackets

Also available:

**TTL ICs**—type 7400, 20p ea.  
type 7473, 40p ea.

**KIT PRICE**  
**£3.50** (20p p & p)  
(4 or more post free)

**ALL ABOVE ITEMS SUITABLE FOR USE IN  
RECENTLY PUBLISHED FREQUENCY COUNTER  
DESIGNS**

Toggle Switches; Bulgin S/P on/off, high quality 15p.  
Mains Transformers; 20v at approx. 2A (few only) 60p.  
**FETs**—type 2N3823e—brand new with data sheet 28p.  
New Range—Carbon film resistors 1/2 watt E12 series—  
values 10Ω to 1MΩ; 1p ea.; 10p doz.; 80p  
per 100.  
Tubular ceramic capacitors (500v) 22pF; 1000pF; 4700pF  
1p ea.

P & P 15p per order unless otherwise noted

★ PLEASE NOTE OUR CHANGE OF ADDRESS ★

**IAN S. PARTRIDGE, G3PRR**

71 ESKDALE AVENUE, CHESHAM, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

# TELECOMMS G3SED

AMATEUR COMMUNICATIONS—ELECTRONIC  
COMPONENTS SALES AND SERVICE



## TURNER

Desk Microphone

Chrome satin finish, with PTT facility. High impedance dynamic mic, specially suited for communications purposes.

PRICE £6 plus 50p P. & P.

## MORSE KEYS

New ex-govt. morse keys with jack plug and lead. Fully adjustable contact spacing and spring tension.

Price, 49p plus 15p P. & P.

## PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

S.R.B.P. Copper laminate board, sizes:

12" by 12" .. .. . Price 12½p plus 8p P. & P.  
6" by 12" .. .. . Price 7p plus 5p P. & P.

Fibre Glass laminate board, size:

12" by 12" .. .. . Price 15p plus 8p P. & P.

## NEW BOXED SIFAM METERS (Special Price)

Type M25 0-250v. 2½" sq. .. .. . (P. & P. 12p) £1.50  
Type M312 0-500v. 3½" sq. .. .. . (P. & P. 12p) £1.20  
Type M303 0-300 m/A 3½" sq. .. .. . (P. & P. 12p) £1.20  
Type M303 0-250 m/A 3½" sq. .. .. . (P. & P. 12p) £1.20  
Type M303 0-50 m/A 3½" sq. .. .. . (P. & P. 12p) £1.20

## NEW AEI TRANSFORMERS (Standard mains primary)

Type 1 0-310v. at 180 m/A., 170v. at 30 m/A., 6-3v. at 3-2A.  
Price 75p plus 25p post  
Type 2 0-320v. at 60 m/A., 10-5-0-10-5v. at 3A., 6-3v. at 1A.  
Price 75p plus 25p post  
Type 3 370-0-370v. at 80m/A., 3-15-0-3-15v. at 3A., 6-3v. at 1A.  
Price 95p plus 25p post  
Type 4 ALBION :—0-2-5v., 0-15-26v. both at 1½A.  
Price 60p plus 12p post  
Type 5 Reading :—400-0-400v. at 200 m/A., 6-3v. at 3A., 5v. at 2A.  
Price £1.50 plus 25p post  
Type 6 WODEN :—0-20-22-5-25-27-5-30-32-5v. at 15A. 200v.  
at 50 m/A., 5v. at 2A., 6-3v. at 1A. Price £4 plus 60p post  
DUBLIER Nitrogen capacitors (Block paper) 8 mfd. at 300v. 45p

## WE ARE SOUTHERN STOCKISTS OF TRIO HI-FI AND TRIO COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

We now carry the full range of TRIO ACCESSORIES available ex-stock

CW FILTER for TS510 .. .. . £14  
10A2 Mechanical filter for JR310 .. .. . £14.67  
25 kHz marker unit for JR310 (less crystal) .. .. . £7.34  
100 kHz Calibration Crystal HC16U .. .. . £3.18  
OA2 Mains Voltage Stabiliser .. .. . 67p  
B1016/C Hand held Communication Type Mic for TRIO TS510 transceiver .. .. . £3.38  
LESSON TW205A Table Standing microphone with battery preamp-lifier .. .. . £7.95

Two Only!! NEW TRIO JR 500SE Communication receivers these have been used for shop demonstration purposes only otherwise new. Offered at £59 each. Post extra.

## SPECIAL OFFER COMPONENTS

SPRAGUE Transistor Electrolytics, mixed values of: 2, 4, 10, 20, 25, 8, 16, 35, 50, 100, 250, 500 mfd. etc. Price: 25p per Dozen. Post 4p.

TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS, Mullard, Plessey, Wima, S.T.C., etc. mixed values and types 95p per 100. Post 10p.

CT54 VALVE VOLTMEASURES. Measures A.C. volts up to 200 MHz. D.C./A.C. ranges: 2-4v., 4-8v., 24v., 48v., 240v., 480v. Resistance ranges: 1K, 10K, 100K, 1M, 10M. Each unit has been individually re-calibrated and tested. Unit supplied with battery case, less batteries at £8. P. and p. 60p. High impedance adaptor for above .. .. . £2.50

## WRITE NOW FOR OUR LATEST COMPONENTS LISTS.

For the caller we have a comprehensive range of components at competitive prices.

Shop Hours: Mon. to Sat 10 a.m.-7 p.m. Half day closing Thursday.  
Terms: Cash with Order. Tel.: PORTSMOUTH (0705) 60036

73's From 73 TWYFORD AVENUE,  
STAMSHAW, PORTSMOUTH, HANTS.

# SCA 63982, 65996 DERWENT RADIO S.A.E. ENQUIRIES

GOOD STOCKS OF TRIO, KW, YAESU, CODAR, ETC.

Wightraps, pair .. .. . £2.50 Egg Insulators .. .. . 3p  
Hammerite, all colours .. .. . 18p Jackson 4103 dial .. .. . £1.20  
RCA Hobby ccts manual .. .. . £1.05 Guide to broadcast stns. .. .. . 50p  
RCA IC manual .. .. . £1.30 Transistor/Valve data .. .. . 40p  
Chokes 50m/A 10H .. .. . 15p Halson mobile whip .. .. . £7.50  
Mag. binders, SWM/Bull. .. .. . 75p Extra coils for Halson .. .. . £4.40  
RCA valve (RX), manual .. .. . £1.25 RCA valve (TX), manual .. .. . £1.00  
Latest: Plastic strip pockets to take 10 QSL cards for vertical wall display. One strip 3p, 10 strips 25p. CARRIAGE EXTRA.

28 HILLCREST AVENUE SCARBOROUGH YORKSHIRE  
SHOWROOM: 5 COLUMBUS RAVINE, SCARBOROUGH

## GI AMATEUR SUPPLIES

(J. F. MacMahon G13ZIA)

Main Irish Stockists and Agents for KW, TRIO, EDDYSTONE, HEATHKIT; etc.

K. W. Atlanta £240 TRIO TS510 £180  
K. W. 2,000 B £200 TRIO 9R59DSRX £47.50  
K. W. E-Z MATCH £13.25 TRIO JR500SE £68.00  
All KW Accessories. TRIO JR310 £77.50

USED: Eddystone 840C. £45. Heathkit HR10 RX £35. Heathkit Mohawk RX £40

H.P. TERMS CAN BE ARRANGED.

Closed all day Wednesday. Allow for Postage.

10 Church Street, Enniskillen, N. Ireland.

Telephone: 2955 & 2469.



NEW:  
**THE 4M2 2 METRE TX**  
 15 watts Input. XTAL Supplied.  
 Immediate delivery.  
 Price £10. Inc. post.  
 Constructed from a simple, trouble free, effective circuit, using obtainable valves ECC81, 6CH6, QQV03/10. Each unit is air tested and requires 250V DC, modulated to PA, and 250V DC to supply the osc and multiplier. Size 6 x 4 x 2½.

Send SAE for further details to the  
**AMATEUR RADIO SHOP**  
 13 Chapel Hill, Huddersfield. Tel. 20774

## SPECIAL OFFER

To Readers of "Radio Communication" only  
**HONDA E300E...**  
 PORTABLE PETROL ELECTRIC GENERATORS

LIST PRICE £85  
**OUR PRICE £71**

C.W.O. for IMMEDIATE DESPATCH. All equipment is new and GUARANTEED and CARRIAGE PAID U.K.

Write, call or phone, Guildford 65639

**ASHLEY DUKES**

226 London Road, Burpham, Guildford, Surrey.

## G20TV J. & A. TWEEDY (Electronic Supplies) Ltd. G3ZY

SPECIALISING IN AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT

Full range of KW equipment and accessories in stock.			
KW 2000B with A.C.	Matching VFO 4B	..	£35.00
p.s.u. .. ..	Matching VFO 4A	..	£32.00
KW Atlanta with A.C.	KW EZEE Match	..	£13.50
p.s.u. .. ..	KW 103 SWR/Power	..	£12.50
KW Linear 1000	Indicators	..	£4.00
KW 101 SWR Indicators	KW Traps and Insulator	..	£12.75
KW Dummy Loads	KW Trap Dipole	..	£12.75
KW Baluns	..	..	£1.75
Trio 9R59DS Receiver	Trio JR310 Receiver	..	£77.50
Trio TS510 with A.C.	Trio JR599 Receiver	..	£185.00
p.s.u. .. ..	..	..	£180.00
Sommerkamp FT277	Sommerkamp FL500	..	£130.00
(FT101) .. ..	Sommerkamp FT747	..	£195.00
Sommerkamp FR500S	Sommerkamp FV400S	..	£38.00
Sommerkamp FL2000B	Eddystone EC10 MKII	..	£79.00
Sommerkamp FP250p.s.u.	Receivers	..	£132.00
Sommerkamp FT250	..	..	£132.00

### TAVASU AERIALS (CHESTERFIELD)

Tavasus 100' whip with base	Tavasus 160 metre Resonator	..	£2.75
Tavasus 80 metre Resonator	Tavasus 40 metre Resonator	..	£2.47
Tavasus 20 metre Resonator	Tavasus 15 metre Resonator	..	£2.20
Tavasus C.P. Adaptor	Post and packing	..	15p
Tavasus packaged deal consisting of one of each of the items listed £13.75, plus 37p postage and packing.			

### AMATEUR RADIO COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE at

STONELEIGH FARM, WADSFIELD, CHESTERFIELD

(4 miles from Chesterfield on the A619 Chesterfield, Manchester Road)

For the present open at the following times or by appointment. Mondays 0900-1230, 1430-1730. Tuesdays and Fridays 1830-2030. Come and try the Best of British and Imported equipment under ideal conditions.

H.P. Terms available

Part exchanges

Open as usual Tuesday to Saturday 0900-1730 at

**64 Lordsmill Street, Chesterfield, Derbyshire**

Tel. Chesterfield 4982 or 68005 (Evenings)

## STC Communication Receivers

Small compact double conversion Rx with 16 miniature valves. Frequency range 2.6-18.5 MHz. in 3 bands. Xtal controlled BFO, noise limiter, var. selectivity, illuminated calibrated dial, etc. Designed to operate on 24 xtal channels, but easily modified to continuous tuning. Circuit details etc. with each unit. Ideal tunable IF for converters. £6.95, carr. £1.

## Class D No2 Heterodyne Wavemeters

1.2-20 MHz. Can also be used as an absorption wavemeter. 230 or 12v. operation. Excellent condition, in case with charts, leads, phones, etc. £12.75, carr. £1.

## AR88D Mk 4

Overhauled by MOD. 2 only in mint condition £57.50 carr. £2

**J. RICHARD SELLERS, G3VDE,**  
 Eastrington (254) Goole, Yorkshire.

## TOO MUCH STOCK!!



— to list on one advertisement  
 Yes, LST would need most of this magazine to show their full range.

But 5p for postage will bring you our FREE components catalogue. 44 pages of semiconductors, integrated circuits, passive components, tools, kits, etc., etc.

write to:

LST ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LTD  
 MAIL ORDER DEPT RCM  
 7 COPTFOLD ROAD  
 BRENTWOOD, ESSEX

OUR RETAIL COUNTER (same address) IS OPEN MON-SATURDAY (THURS EARLY CLOSING) UNDER THE AUSPICES OF G3LRL (DICK) WHO WILL BE PLEASED TO SEE YOU.

## MARK EQUIPMENT

V.H.F. U.H.F. ELECTRONICS

0803 55488

G8ABP

ABP 2 metre FET converter with dual gate mosfet mixer N.F. 2DB. IFs. Ex-stock. 28/30, 14/16, 4/6 MHz. £14.50 Details on request.

Valves: 4CX250B @ £4.50p, 2C39A £3, first class. Guaranteed 3 months.

Brand New: 7360 £1.50. DET 24 £2. DET 23 £2. E180F. 75p. A2521 £1.50.

A2599 £1.50.

M.E. 70 8 watt 70 cms Tripler Amplifier 2 x QQV02/6 £14.

Transistors: 2N5245 (Formerly T1S88), 50p, 40600 75p, 2N3819 45p, 2N708 30p.

2N3826 25p, 2N706 12p, T1S48 25p, 2N2369 30p, IN914 11p, BC109 30p.

Post 3p. Send S.A.E. for list and enquiries.

35 Lidford Tor Avenue, Roseland Park, Paignton, Devon.

## BLANK CHASSIS

FOUR-SIDED 16 S.W.G. ALUMINIUM

Size	Price	Base	Size	Price	Base
6 x 4 x 2"	34p	17p	10 x 8 x 2½"	66p	30p
7 x 4 x 1½"	33p	18p	12 x 7 x 2½"	66p	33p
7 x 5 x 2"	40p	19p	12 x 9 x 2½"	76p	38p
8 x 4 x 2"	38p	19p	13 x 8 x 2½"	76p	38p
8 x 5½ x 2"	44p	21p	14 x 7 x 3"	80p	36p
9 x 7 x 2"	50p	26p	14 x 10 x 2½"	88p	47p
10 x 4 x 2½"	50p	21p	15 x 10 x 2½"	92p	50p
12 x 4 x 2½"	55p	22p	17 x 10 x 3"	£1.10	55p
12 x 5 x 3"	66p	26p			

Plus post and packing.

PANELS Any size up to 3ft. at 36 p sq. ft. 16 s.w.g. (18 s.w.g. 32p).

Plus post and packing.

**H. L. SMITH & CO. LTD.**

287-289 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W.2.

Telephone: 01-723 5891

# THE SENATOR CRYSTAL BANK

G3UGY

CRYSTALS FROM STOCK AT KEEN PRICES

Phone 01-769 1639

SENATOR CRYSTALS proven record shows them to be the field-leaders in the art of catering for crystal requirements. Upon review, it becomes fairly obvious why this should be. At SENATOR, prior to despatch, every crystal is tested on internationally approved test-sets in conjunction with frequency counters, thereby eliminating error and assuring that every crystal unit is despatched in perfect working order.

55,000 BRAND NEW, modern crystals under our control and actually in our own stock-rooms, is sufficient reason for our customers, who range from amateurs to the Post Office, government departments, universities and leading electronics manufacturers, to order from SENATOR time and time again, particularly when they need crystals in a hurry.

Here are just a few of the popular frequencies actually in STOCK now:

100kHz in HC13/U	£2.50	26-500MHz in HC18/U*	£1.60
1-00MHz in HC6/U	£1.75	30-000MHz in HC6/U	£1.60
2-000MHz in HC6/U	£1.50	32-500MHz in HC18/U*	£1.60
3-500MHz in HC6/U	£1.75	34-000MHz in HC18/U*	£1.60
5-000MHz in HC25/U*	£1.50	34-500MHz in HC18/U*	£1.60
7-000MHz in HC6/U	£1.50	35-000MHz in HC18/U*	£1.75
9-000MHz in HC6/U	£1.50	35-500MHz in HC18/U*	£1.75
10-000MHz in HC6/U	£1.50	38-666MHz in HC18/U*	£1.35
11-000MHz in HC6/U	£1.50	40-000MHz in HC18/U*	£1.60
19-500MHz in HC6/U	£1.60	70-000MHz in HC18/U*	£2
24-500MHz in HC18/U*	£1.60	71-000MHz in HC18/U*	£2
25-000MHz in HC6/U	£1.60		

\* = Also available in HC6/U.

And here's our STOCK range of BRAND NEW HC6/U 8MHz for 2M:

8-007 8-012 8-018 8-021 8-032 8-041 8-043 8-047 8-048 8-055 8-058 8-061 8-070 8-081 8-092 8-100 8-104 8-107

ALL at £1.25 each, post free. These crystals will pull well if used in a VXO.

Here are some popular frequencies for VHF, home station, mobile channels and R.A.E.N., ALL IN STOCK:

8-055MHz in HC6/U for TX x 18 to 145-000MHz 2M Mobile Channel	£1.25
44-766MHz in HC6/U for RX x 3 + 10-7MHz to 145-000MHz 2M Mobile Channel	£1.80
8-100MHz in HC6/U for TX x 18 to 145-800MHz 2M RAEN Channel	£1.25
45-033MHz in HC6/U for RX x 3 + 10-7MHz to 145-800MHz 2M RAEN Channel	£1.80
12-975MHz in HC6/U for RX x 12 - 10-7MHz to 145-000MHz 2M Mobile Channel	£1.60
11-1916MHz in HC6/U for RX x 12 + 10-7MHz to 145-000MHz 2M Mobile Channel	£1.50
12-0833MHz in HC6/U for TX x 12 to 145-000MHz 2M Mobile Channel	£1.60
8-7825MHz in HC6/U for TX x 8 to 70-260MHz 4M Mobile Channel	£1.60

You'll find the above frequencies may be suitable for your PYE Cambridge,

Ranger, Vanguard and other makes of ex-commercial R/T gear for the now popular and well-used mobile call channels. Check up with crystal multiplication data in equipment manuals for suitability.

For 10M walkie-talkies with I.F. of 455kHz to transceive on 28-500MHz, we have in STOCK 28-500MHz (TX) and 28-045MHz (RX), at £1.60 each.

AVAILABLE SOON:

6746-667kHz for PYE Ranger to receive on 70-260MHz (4M Mobile Call Channel).

11-710MHz for transmitters multiplying x 6 to 70-260MHz.

72-500MHz for x 2 to 145-000MHz (useful for walkie-talkie projects, etc.).

CLUB and other GROUP projects: If your club or group is contemplating a constructional project requiring crystals, we can offer real keen prices for quantity orders.

Also, 200kHz, 500kHz, 8797-190kHz for R.A.E.N., most crystals for G2DAF and other designs, and crystals for every amateur band always in stock. There are so many 1,000's more useful frequencies in the Bank that to list them all would take too long.

Why not telephone or write your enquiry to us? Experience proves that we are sure to have something very close to—if not spot-on—the frequency you require from 50kHz thru 132MHz in stock.

When telephoning, you can be assured of a speedy answer to your enquiry. All our stock is recorded (no computers—just hard-working staff).

Should you require crystals made to order—no problem. We can supply as follows: (PLEASE NOTE however, our crystals can only be as accurate as your specification)

3rd, 5th and 7th OVERTONE to an adjustment tolerance of  $\pm 0.005\%$  will hold 50ppm from -20 to +70 deg. C. Available in HC6/U, 18/U and 25/U:

175MHz to 200-0MHz	£12.00	60MHz to 109-9MHz	£3.25
140MHz to 174-9MHz	£8.75	17MHz to 59-9MHz	£2.50
110MHz to 139-9MHz	£7.00		

FUNDAMENTAL MODE to an adjustment tolerance of  $\pm 0.005\%$  available in HC6/U, 18/U and 25/U:

11-5MHz to 20-00MHz	£2.50	4-0MHz to 11-49MHz	£2.50
---------------------	-------	--------------------	-------

The following in HC6/U only  $\pm 0.005\%$  tolerance:

1-4MHz to 3-9MHz	£3.00	1-0MHz to 1-39MHz	£3.20
------------------	-------	-------------------	-------

The following to  $\pm 0.01\%$  tolerance:

500kHz to 999kHz in HC1/U	£4.50	150kHz to 449kHz in HC6/U	£3.85
---------------------------	-------	---------------------------	-------

450kHz to 500kHz in HC6/U	£3.50	50kHz to 149kHz in HC13/U	£4.60
---------------------------	-------	---------------------------	-------

Below 50kHz and to closer tolerances, by quote.

Types available: Flexural Mode; NT Elements; J Plate; Duplex Elements.

SENATOR can supply crystal units to British and U.S.A. Defence specs.

Now you've read this advertisement, we naturally hope that you are "hooked" on SENATOR CRYSTALS; however, if you are not, deal with us once and we are sure that you will be. SENATOR know-how and 55,000 units actually in stock practically assures this.

Mail Order SENATOR CRYSTALS Dept. Q.C. 36 Valleyfield Road, S.W.16.

R.T. & I. offer the finest selection of first-class new and fully overhauled second-hand communications and electronics equipment in the U.K.

- Constantly changing stocks of a vast range of equipment.
  - Cash or Hire Purchase terms easily arranged.
  - Part exchanges welcomed.
  - We are "spot cash" buyers for almost all electronic equipment.
- Send S.A.E. for our latest list of over 50 receivers and many other interesting items.

R.T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Road, London E.11 Tel: 01-539 4986

GM2FHH

L. HARDIE

GM3BCL

542 George Street

Tel. Aberdeen 20113.

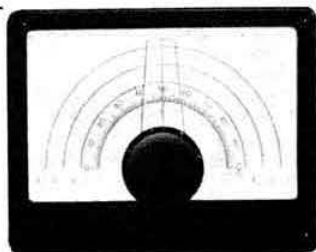
Eddystone EA12	£205.00	Trio 9R59DS	£42.50
Eddystone EC10mk2	£79.00	Trio JR310	£77.50
Eddystone 924 PSU	£7.75	Trio TS510	£180.00
Eddystone 902 GDO	£29.50	Trio VFO5D	£25.00
Eddystone Telesc. Aer	£2.50	Trio HS4	£5.98
Eddystone Phones	£5.68	Trio SP5	£4.38
Drake SW-4A with		TTC C3042 SWRB	£4.25
AL-4 loop Ant.	£145.00	TTC C3005 SWRB	£7.25
De-Luxe Logbooks	£1.30 post	Swan 260 Cygnet	£185.00

Stockist for Eagle, Jackson, Joysticks, KW, Shure, etc. RSGB Publications. SAE all enquiries please.



# JACKSONS

No. 6/36



DRIVE

\*36-1 Slow drive and 6-1 Fast drive under one knob with co-axial control. \*Scale calibrated 0-100 and provision for individual calibration. The unit consists of aluminium back plate, drive unit, scale, spare scale, transparent cover, hairline pointer, escutcheon and knob. Fits in front of panel which may be any thickness up to 1/2" (or more by providing longer screws).

## JACKSON BROTHERS (LONDON) LTD.

Dept. RC, KINGSWAY, WADDON, CROYDON, CR9 4DG  
'Phone: 01-688 2754-5. 'Grams: Walfilco, Croydon

U.S. Agent: M. Swedgal,

258 Broadway, New York 10007, N.Y., U.S.A.

## G3LRB STEPHENS-JAMES LTD. G3MCN

70 Priory Road, Anfield, Liverpool L42RZ. Tel 051-263 7829

Full range of KW Equipment at current prices with the new		Lafayette HA600A	£45
KW202 Receiver	£142	Vibroplex Keys	£15
KW204 Transmitter	£140	Omega Noise Bridge	£13.50
KW107	£40	Sentinel 2m 4m and 70cm	
Full range of Trio equipment		Mosfet Convertors	£13.75
New Tx599	£185	Eagle AR91 Rx	£16
New RX599	£185	Hansel SWR meters	£4.25
Sommerkamp/yeasu range		TTC 3005 SWR meters	£7.25
FT747	£195	Sansel SWR meters	£4.36
FT101/217	£230	Osker SWR/Power meter	£18
FL500	£140	Tech 15 G.D.O	£12.50
FR500	£145	Shure 201 mics	£5.75
FT2F	£80	Shure 444 mics	£12.50
Eddystone EC10MK2	£79	75 ohm twin feeder yd	4p
Hy'gain antenna range:		300 ohm twin feeder yd	4p
12AVQ Vertical	£15.50	50ohm co-ax cable yd	12p
14AVQ Vertical	£18.50	Dipole "T" Pieces	13p
18AVQ Vertical	£33.50	Egg Insulators	3p
TH3MK3 Tribander	£67.50	Antenna Rotators	£25-£40-£70
TH2MK3 Tribander	£48.50	Copal 24 Clocks	£86.5-£22.50
TH3Jnr Tribander	£48.50		
Full joystick range of Antenna and Tuners.			
Codar Preselector	£8.50		
AS100D Test Meter	£12.50		
Transistor Checker	£3.00		
Full range of the 1971 range of G-Whips.			
2 Metre 5 Element Beams	£2.50		
2 Metre 6 Element Beams	£2.75		
2 Metre 8 Element Beams	£3.25		
Regret no mail order on VHF beams.			

S.A.E. with all enquiries. Large S.A.E. will bring you full INFORMATION on all our products. HP arranged. After sales service. Part exchanges. Carriage/Postage Extra all items All RSGB publications stocked Halfday Wednesday. No parking problems except Saturday afternoon as we are close to the Liverpool and Everton football grounds.

RADIO COMPONENTS SUPPLIERS **J. BIRKETT** 25 THE STRAIT LINCOLN  
Tel: 20767

### EXCLUSIVE OFFER OF SPECIALISED SEMICONDUCTORS:

**TUNNEL DIODES.** 1N 2939 @ £1.25, 1N 2941 @ £1.00, 1N 2941A @ £1.00, 1N 2969 @ £1.25, 1N 2969A @ £1.25, 1N 3149 @ £1.25, 1N 3150 @ £1.25, 1N 3714 (TD 2) @ 90p, 1N 3715 (TD 2A) @ 90p, 1N 3716 (TD 3A) @ 90p, 1N 3718 (TD 4) @ 90p, 1N 3719 (TD 4A) @ 90p, 1N 3720 (TD 5A) @ 90p, TD 9 @ 90p, TD 254 @ £1.50, TD 256 @ £1.50, TD 256A @ £2.50, AEY 11 @ 25p.

**BACK DIODES.** BD 2 @ £1.25, BD 3 @ 75p, BD 4 @ £1.25, BD 5 @ £2.50, BD 6 @ £2.50, BD 7 @ £2.50.

**LIGHT ACTIVATED S.C.R.** Type L9A @ £2.50 or L8U @ £1.50.

**SILICON CONTROLLED SWITCHES.** Type 3N 58 @ 40p or 3N 59 @ 40p.

**UNIUNION TRANSISTORS.** 2N 489 @ 90p, 2N 489A @ 95p, 2N 489B @ £1.50, 2N 490 @ £2, 2N 491 @ £2, 2N 493 @ £2.25, 2N 494B @ £3, 2N 494 @ £2.50, 2N 1671 @ 75p, 2N 1671A @ 95p, 2N 1671B @ £1.25, 2N 2418B @ £1.

I.T.T. Vari-Cap Diodes type BA 110 @ 20p each.  
S.G.S. NPN 600 MHz Transistors type BF 160 @ 71p each.  
BY 128 1000P.I.V. 750 mA Silicon Diodes @ 15p each £1.50 doz.  
MULLARD BFV 10 F.E.T.'s for two metre converters. 25p each. 5 for £1.  
Surplus X-Band Schottky Barrier Diodes @ 30p each.

**TRANSISTOR DISC CERAMICS.** 1-8pf 50v.w., 3-3pf 50v.w., 4-7pf 50v.w., 10pf 50v.w., 100pf 100v.w., 0-01uf 18v.w., 0-022uf 18v.w., 0-047uf 12v.w., 0-1uf 18v.w., 0-1uf 20v.w., 2-2uf 3v.w., All 10 for 15p.  
100 Mixed Silicon Transistors NPN and PNP TO 18 case marked/unmarked untested packed in useful coloured Plastic Boxes @ 60p.  
Communication series of I.C.'s for Experimental use only consisting of 1xR.F., 3xI.F., 2xV.O.G.A.D.G., 2xG.C., 1xMike, 2xBalance Modulator, 1xMixer. The 12 untested I.C.'s for £2.75. Separate I.C.'s 25p each.

## FIRST for carpets

# Dodson Bull



## UP TO 30% DISCOUNT

### on BRANDED CARPETS

Wilton • Axminster • Oriental • Tufted  
● All makes available with full Manufacturers' Guarantees  
● NO IMPERFECT GOODS SOLD ● Free delivery in U.K.  
● Expert fitting service available most areas.

## £200,000 carpets on display

In our extensive London and provincial showrooms  
Write stating requirements or for introduction to carpet showrooms in most main cities. Free brochure on request to Dept. RC

## DODSON BULL CARPET CO. LTD.

LONDON: 5 & 6, Old Bailey, EC4M 7JD. Tel: 01-248 7971.  
BIRMINGHAM: 164, Edmund St., B3 2HB. Tel: (021) 236 5862.  
BOURNEMOUTH: 268, Old Christchurch Rd., BH1 1PH.  
Tel: 21248. BRISTOL: 2-3, Royal London House, Queen Charlotte St., BS1 4EX. Tel: 28857. LEEDS: 12, Great George St., LS1 3DW. Tel: 41451. MANCHESTER: 55-61, Lever St., M1 1DE. Tel: (061) 236 3687/8/9. NEWCASTLE-upon-TYNE: 90-92, Pilgrim St., NE1 6SG. Tel: 20321/21428. WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA: 495, London Rd., SS0 9LG. Tel: Southend 46569.  
Open: 9.00-5.30 Mon.-Fri. Sat. 9.00-12.00 (Manchester 9.00-4.00)



**CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT ORDER FORM**

Advertisements should be prepaid. Private rate 5p per word, minimum £1. Box no. 15p extra, which includes forwarding replies.

**Words comprising name and address or callsign should be counted for advertisements not requiring a box number.**

Trade advertisements should be submitted by letter.

Remittance £.....  
Classification (for sale etc)

Box No. Yes/No

Please insert this advertisement in Radio Communication.

(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

[illegible]

£1 (min)

£1.20

**£1.40**

**£1.60**

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

DATE..... SIGNED.....

**POST TO SAWELL & SONS LTD., 4 LUDGATE CIRCUS, LONDON, EC4**

## MEMBERS' ADS

## ORDER FORM

**Please type or print in block letters**

**Tick classification**

For Sale ☐Wanted ☐[illegible]

## Callsign

or Name and address

Telephone number

Date..... Signed..... Callsign, BRS or A No.....

The number of words in each advertisement must not exceed 32 not including name and address or callsign and QTHR or telephone number. Four pages of each issue are allocated to Members' Ads at present, and in order to include as many advertisements as possible licensed members are requested to give their callsign and QTHR instead of their name and address. (QTHR means: "My address in the current call book is correct"). Also to conserve space, please keep advertisements as brief as possible. They will be edited to conform to a set style of abbreviations, so it is unnecessary to submit them in abbreviated form.

Conditions under which Members' Ads are accepted are published on the first Members' Ads page of each issue. Do not forget to enclose a wrapper as proof of membership.

**POST TO MEMBERS' ADS. RADIO COMMUNICATION, 35 DOUGHTY STREET, LONDON WC1N 2AE**

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A.J.H. Electronics	669	Jon F. MacMahon	731
Amateur Electronics	732	Mark Equipment	732
Amateur Radio Shop	732	Microwave Modules Ltd	726
J. Birckett	734	Mosley Electronics Ltd	669
Burns Electronics	725	Ian S. Partridge	731
Derwent Radio	731	P. & P. Developments	727
Dodson-Bull Carpet Co Ltd	734	Radio Shack Ltd	728
Ashley Dukes	732	R. T. & I. Electronics Ltd	733
E.M.S.A.C.	730	J. R. Sellers	732
Functional Publication Services Ltd	725	Senator Crystals	733
Garex Electronics	725	Shure Electronics Ltd	666
G.W.M. Radio Ltd	730	H. L. Smith & Co Ltd	732
L. Hardie	733	Solid State Modules	727
Heath (Gloucester) Ltd	670 & 671	Spacemark Ltd	726
Imhof-Bedco Ltd	727	Stephens-James Ltd	734
Jackson Brothers (London) Ltd	734	Strumeh Engineering Ltd	672 & 727
K.W. Electronics Ltd	73	Telecomms	731
Lowe Electronics	668	J. & A. Tweedy Ltd	732
L.S.T. Components	732	Western Electronics (U.K.) Ltd	667

# PYE RANGERS

2002	Tx/Rx 5 watts output QQVO3-10 PA, vibrator psu 11 x 6 x 14 p. & p. 75p	£10
2007	Tx/Rx 5 watts output QQVO3-10 PA, transistor psu 11 x 6 x 14 p. & p. 75p	£15
2202	Tx/Rx 15 watts output QQVO3-20A PA, vibrator psu 7 x 15 x 19 p. & p. £1.50	£18
2107	Tx/Rx 5 watts output QQVO3-10 PA transistor psu 15 x 7 x 14 p. & p. £1	£15

All with mics., cables, plugs, sockets, circuits.

100W MODULATORS	PP Parallel min 807's. 5 x 5 x 9. Circuit p. & p. 50p	£10
PYE MAINS TX	QQVO3-20A, 15W 70MHz 19" Rack Mtg, Circuit p. & p. £2	£40
COLLINS ART 13 TX	2-18MHz 813 Pa, PP 811's MOD VFO Collins PTO. 24 x 10 x 13 p. & p. £2	£15
PYE AM25B VANGUARDS	complete	£40
ATU, 2 roller coils, AE C/O relay	8 x 9 x 12	£10
MURPHY MR820	Tx/Rx 2M conversion data, 5 watts out. Vibrator psu. p. & p. 75p	£4
MURPHY MR806	Tx/Rx 2M conversion data, 15 watts, QQVO3-20A PA. p. & p. £1	£10
COSSOR 103BE	FM Tx/Rx, QQVO3-20A PA 15 watts for 2m Mobile Conversion. 5 x 10 x 18 p. & p. £1	£15
COSSOR 144AE	AM Tx/Rx QQVO3-20A PA 15 watts for 4m Mobile Conversion p. & p. £1	£15
BC221's	1 only. Recent calibration p. & p. £1	£20
CRYSTALS	8002, 8002-08, 8002-16, 8081-25, 6001, 6009, 6016, 6024, 6031, 6039, 6046, 6054, 6076, 11764, 8820, 8837, 7816, 7833, 7850, 7002, 7005, 7010, 7017, 7032, 7047, 7054, 7077, 7092, 7099, 7127, 7129, 7270, 8007-4, 8007-69, 8029-4, 8035-3, 8045, 8090-7, 8105-45, 6010, 6021, 7060, 7080, 7090	each £1

## BAGINTON ELECTRONICS

(G3TFC)

MARKET CORNER, BAGINTON, WARKS. CV8 3AP

Phone Coventry (0203) 302668

## Easibinders for Radio Communication

Have you a pile of dog-eared well-fingered back issues of *Radio Communication* in your radio room which you turn over each time you refer to a particular issue? No wonder they become frayed!

Why not protect them from these ravages in an Easibinder specially made to hold them by Easibind Ltd.

One of these maroon cloth bound sturdy binders will hold a complete volume (12 issues) firmly and safely, and yet still enable individual issues to be extracted and replaced, if necessary, without damage. The binder is conveniently made so that even when full it may be opened flat and any page read with ease. The spine carries the title and RSGB symbol in gold blocking.



Despatched in stout corrugated cartons, Easibinders can be obtained from RSGB, 35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE; price £1, including postage.

# RSGB PUBLICATIONS

## RSGB

Amateur Radio Circuits Book	70p
Amateur Radio Techniques	£1.13
Guide to Amateur Radio	47p
Morse Code for the Radio Amateur	14p
RSGB Countries List	9p
RSGB Amateur Radio Call Book, 1972	57p
Radio Amateurs' Examination Manual	31p
Radio Communication Handbook (4th ed.)	£3.15
postage 35p extra	
Radio Data Reference Book (out of print)	
SSB Equipment	19p
Service Valve and Semiconductor Equivalents	29p
VHF/UHF Manual (2nd ed.)	£1.80
World at their Fingertips (Paperback)	76p
(De-Luxe)	£2.53

## MORSE

RSGB Morse Instruction Tape (900ft)	£1.84
RSGB Morse Practice Tape (450ft)	71p
G3HSC Rhythm Method of Morse Tuition— Complete Course (two 3-speed LP records and one EP record plus books)	£4.50
Beginner's Course (one 3-speed LP record and one EP record plus books)	£3.30
Beginner's LP (0-15 wpm) plus book	£2.75
Advance LP (9-42 wpm) plus book	£2.75
Three-speed simulated GPO test 7in ds ep record	85p

## ARRL

Antenna Book	£1.38
Course in Radio Fundamentals	61p
Hints and Kinks	62p
Mobile Manual	£1.38
Radio Amateur's Handbook	£2.75
Radio Amateur's Operating Manual	83p
Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur	£1.60
Understanding Amateur Radio	£1.37
VHF Manual	£1.38

## CQ

Amateur Radio DX Handbook	£2.26
Antenna Handbook Vol. 1	£1.80
Antenna Roundup Vol. 1	£1.46
Antenna Roundup Vol. 2	£1.84
Mobile Handbook	£1.41
Sideband Handbook (out of print)	
RTTY A-Z	£2.21
RTTY Handbook	£1.64
Shop and Shack Shortcuts	£1.87

## USA MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS (pa)

QST (including ARRL membership)	£2.93
QST (Societies and organizations)	£3.28
CQ	£2.50
73	£2.95
Ham Radio	£2.50
Braille Technical Press	£3

## RADIO PUBLICATIONS INC

Beam Antenna Handbook (3rd ed)	£2.08
Better Short Wave Reception (2nd ed)	£1.78
Cubical Quad Antennas	£1.75
S-9 Signals	85p

## MISCELLANEOUS

Basic Electricity	£1.67
Dictionary of Electronics	48p
Foundations of Wireless (case bound)	£3.25
(paperback)	£2.04
Guide to Broadcasting Stations	59
How to Listen to the World	£1.43
Improve your Short Wave Reception	£1.19
Radio Amateur Operator's Handbook (out of print)	
Simple Shortwave Receivers	89p
Transistor Audio and Radio Circuits (Mullard)	£1.61
Transistors in Practice	£1.85
Wireless World Radio Valve Data (9th ed)	88p
World Radio TV Handbook	£2.25

## LOG BOOKS

RSGB Standard Log	56p
RSGB Receiving Station Log	43p
Mobile Mini-Log	21p
RSGB De-Luxe Log	£1.41

## 73

Care and feeding of a Ham Club	47p
Simplified Maths for the Hamshack	25p
VHF Antenna Handbook	£1.31

## MAPS

Admiralty Great Circle Map (in tube)	57p
Counties	35p
QRA Locator Map (Western Europe) (in tube)	47p
QRA Locator Map (Western Europe) (on card)	10p
VHF/UHF band plans (on card)	10p
Amateur Radio Prefixes (World)	14p

## MEMBERS ONLY

Lapel Badge (RSGB or RAEN emblem, pin fitting)	15p
Callsign lapel badge (RSGB or RAEN pin or stud fitting) *	50p
Car badge (RSGB or RAEN)	70p
Callsign car badge (RSGB) *	£1.25
Callsign car badge, de-luxe (RSGB or RAEN) *	£2.19
Ties (Maroon or Blue)	£1
Tie bar (RSGB emblem)	28p
Radio Communication Easi-binders	£1
Car window sticker (RSGB or RAEN). (No adhesive required)	9p
Member's headed notepaper (50 sheets) quarto	33p
octavo	20p

\*delivery 4 to 6 weeks.

Prices include postage and packing except where stated.  
Stamps and book tokens cannot be accepted.

**35 DOUGHTY ST.,  
LONDON WC1N 2AE**

# A. J. H. ELECTRONICS (G8AQN)

Proprietor: A. J. HIBBERD

Tel: RUGBY 71066

**Terms of Business** Cash with order, Mail order only, or Callers by appointment. S.A.E. with all enquiries.

**NOTE:** Inverters, Modulators, P.C. Boards, etc., are ex-equipment and are offered with full money back guarantee if returned unused. Postage: 12p per order.

**TRANSISTOR MODULATOR KIT** ready assembled P.C. board, with mod. transformer sec. to match QQVO3/10 will match most Tx 10 watts input, also provision to use as Rx audio to 3 ohm speaker, modulator output 7 watts, now less microphone, hardware, & chassis, microphone required 2500 ohm impedance, £3.50 with circuit.

**TRANSISTOR MODULATOR KIT** as above but to match QQVO3/20A or similar, output 15 watts, can be used as public address amplifier 10 watts output, approx frequency response 300-3500cps. 2 ready assembled P.C. boards but now less microphone, hardware, & chassis £4.50 with circuit, both 12v D.C. input.

**TRANSISTOR INVERTER** 12v D.C. input pos or neg earth, 400v @ 150m/a output, sub-standard ie. needs slight att. to wiring, with circuit £3.00

**TOROIDAL TRANSISTOR INVERTER TRANSFORMER** 6v and 12v D.C. input, 260v @ 150m/a output potted with metal cover 2" x 1 1/2" x 2 1/2" high. with circuit £1.00 each

**TOROIDAL TRANSISTOR INVERTER TRANSFORMER** as above but not potted, all leads terminated to a tag board, plenty of space for extra windings ie. for bias, heaters etc. for 6 or 12v D.C. input 260v 150m/c output. with circuits 62p each.

**MAINS TRANSFORMER** tapped input primary to 240v AC. output 465 @ 350 m/a 50v @ 50m/a, 6.6v @ 6A. WT 13 lb **BRAND NEW** drop through half shrouded type only £4.00 post paid.

**SPLIT STATOR TRIMMERS** 5 + 5 pf o.k. for PA tuning 17p each. 20 + 20pf 20p each.

**STUDIO COLOUR MONITOR** needs slight attention, 19" tube, transistor plug in boards, spare mains xformer, spare line output xformer etc. 20 video amp boards, Approx 6 boards of each type as spares would suit College or University etc. buyer to inspect & collect price on request.

**MODULATION TRANSFORMER** to match QQVO3/10, with driver & receiver output transformer to match 3 ohm speaker 2 watts rating, all primaries to match NKT404 transistors, with circuit of 7 watt modulator with relay switched Rx. audio £1 per set of 3.

**8MHz.** xtals 8006-67, 8007-69, 8008, 8029-41, 8035-71, 8036-25, 8044, 8046, all unused 10XJ type 1/2" pin spacing 62p each state second choice if possible. 12.7 MHz HC6/U XTALS ex-equipment. 15p.

**VALVE EXTRACTION TONGS** for B7G & B9A valves brand new 22p each.

**VHF T.V. TURRET TUNERS** valve type (less valves) with coils including VHF radio as used in RBM models no circuits 30p each, postage 13p if not ordered with other items.

**3 GANG VHF TUNING CAPACITOR** 17 + 17 + 20pf 1" x 1" x 1 1/2" 3-1 reduction drive 25p.

**2 GANG** 125pf per section approx 1" cube direct drive 15p.

**2 GANG VHF** type 25pf per section 22p.

**ELECTROLYTICS** 16 MFD 450vw 10p, 5000 MFD 35vw electrolytic 37p.

**75 ohm BNC PLUGS** on 8" length co-ax (one plug each end) new 25p.

**75 ohm "N" type socket** (cable mounting) suit UR1 etc. 37p.

**75 ohm "N" type socket** (cable mounting with chassis flange) 40p.

**SMALL 6 VOLT RELAYS** 2 pole M/B heavy duty contacts ex-equip. 15p.

**SMALL 12 VOLT RELAYS** 2 pole C/O heavy duty contacts ex-equip. 15p.

**12 VOLT P.O. type relays** with screening cover 4 pole C/O heavy duty contacts ex-equip. 20p.

**1N648 silicon diodes** 500 piv. at 400 m/a, 2 for 15p.

**CG61H detector diodes** 4p each 40p doz.

**DISC CERAMIC TRIMMERS** 7-35pf 1/2" dia. but have side contacts 2 1/2p each 25p doz. sorry sold out of 4-20pf type.

**DISC CERAMIC CAPACITORS** 6.8pf, 10pf, 15pf, 56pf, 68pf, 470pf, 1000pf, 1 1/2p each for 15p doz. all 50 volt wkg. .01MF 25VW 17p doz.

**CAPACITORS** (paper) .005MF 250vw, 15p doz. .22MF & .47MF 160vw. 20p doz. .047MF 125vw. 15p doz. Min. 2200pf + 500vw 15p doz.

**1/2 TRACK TAPE HEADS** 1/2" dia x 1/2" long low imp. no other data could be record or erase, removed from new equipment only 10p each.

**TRANSISTOR (FM) TRANSMITTERS** Modulated by 10KHz wein bridge oscillator, OK for 70cms mini Tx. or 70cms converter oscillator stage, may also be OK for model control Tx. requires 12 or 36 MHz. xtal, transistor line up OC170 wein bridge osc., OC170 xtal osc., OC170 multiplier, AF102 multiplier, AF186 tripler/output to tuned line, AC128 + zener as osc. stabilizer, audio osc. can be altered for use as mic amp to FM modulate osc. works from 9-12 volts, on P. C. board 7 1/2" x 1 1/2" no circuits, but easily traced, blk/red lead for battery, each unit tested before despatch, most of these units are unused bargain @ £1.40p

**P. C. BOARDS** pack of 7 boards ideal for components minimum of 30 transistors miniature 1/2" & 1/4" watt resistors, electrolytic & paper capacitors, small skeleton pots, diodes, transistor types 2N3702, 2N3708, 2N3711, 2N4062, 2S302, BFY51, all components are modern miniature types, these are not computer panels but are of recent manufacture & designed for fuel injection systems 70p per pack or £1.30p for two packs, money back if not satisfied.

**470 KHz 1. F. AMPLIFIERS** single tuned transformers as used in domestic transistor radios with M/LW osc. coil BF194 mixer osc., two BF195 1. F. amps. diode detector P. C. board size 4" x 1 1/2" no circuit only 60p each

**HEAT SINK CLIPS** to hold two OC81s etc. 2 1/2p each (quotations for large quantities)

**EDGEWISE METERS** 200 microamps 1200 ohms, panel cutout size 1 1/2" x 9/16" horizontal or vertical mounting, scale 10 equal graduations not numbered ideal as S meter etc. clear plastic case brand new 75p each, two for £1.37p four for £2.50.

**PLEASE NOTE** due to postage increases we now have to make a handling charge on all orders of 12p. sorry!!

**59 Waverley Road, The Kent, Rugby, Warwickshire.**

**IF UNDELIVERED** Return to:—  
RSGB, 35 DOUGHTY ST  
LONDON WC1N 2AE

**IF UNDELIVERED** Return to:—  
RSGB, 35 DOUGHTY ST  
LONDON WC1N 2AE